

# The use of hospital discharge data to compare outcomes of different surgical techniques: the example of cholecystectomy.

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID:	bmjopen-2012-001943
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	09-Aug-2012
Complete List of Authors:	Agabiti, Nera; Regional Health Service, Lazio, Epidemiology Stafoggia, Massimo; Regional Health Service, Lazio, Epidemiology Davoli, Marina; Regional Health Service, Lazio, Epidemiology Fusco, Danilo; Regional Health Service, Lazio, Epidemiology Barone, Anna; Regional Health Service, Lazio, Epidemiology Perucci, Carlo; National Agency for Regional Health Services, Direction
<b>Primary Subject Heading</b> :	Epidemiology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Evidence based practice, Health services research, Surgery, Gastroenterology and hepatology
Keywords:	EPIDEMIOLOGY, Adverse events < THERAPEUTICS, QHepatobiliary surgery <uality &="" <="" administration="" care="" clinical="" governance="" health="" health,="" in="" management,="" management<="" public="" safety="" services="" td=""></uality>

SCHOLARONE™ Manuscripts The use of hospital discharge data to compare outcomes of different surgical techniques: the example of cholecystectomy.

## **Authors**

Nera Agabiti MD, Massimo Stafoggia MS, Marina Davoli MD PhD, Danilo Fusco MS, Anna Patrizia Barone MD and Carlo A.Perucci MD\*.

Department of Epidemiology, Regional Health Service, Lazio Region, Rome, Italy

\*National Agency for Regional Health Services, Rome, Italy

# Correspondence

Dott.ssa Nera Agabiti

Department of Epidemiology, Regional Health Service, Lazio Region

Via di S.Costanza 53

00198 Rome (Italy)

Tel 39-6-83060402

Fax 39-6-83060374

e:mail: n.agabiti@deplazio.it

**Short running head**: Effectiveness of cholecystectomy

Word count for abstract: 293

Word count for manuscript: 2888

This work was supported by the Regional Health Service, Lazio Region on the behalf of P.Re.Val.E. Regional Outcome Evaluation Program. Lazio Region (Italy) http://www.epidemiologia.lazio.it/prevale11/

The use of hospital discharge data to compare outcomes of different surgical techniques: the example of cholecystectomy.

## **Abstract**

## **Objective**

There is an increasing interest in using routinely collected health data to support large-scale effectiveness evaluation of different treatment options. We evaluated short-term outcomes after laparoscopic cholecystectomy (LC) or open cholecystectomy (OC) in gallstones using hospital discharge data.

## Design

Population-based cohort study.

# Setting

Data were obtained from the Regional Hospital Discharge Registry Lazio Region in Central Italy (around 5 million inhabitants) in 2007-2008.

## **Participants**

All patients admitted to hospitals of Lazio with symptomatic gallstones (ICD9-CM = 574) who underwent LC (ICD9-CM 51.23) or OC (ICD9-CM 51.22).

### **Outcome measures**

1)"30-day surgical-related complications" defined as any complication of the biliary tract (including bile duct injury, bile leak, postoperative bleeding, wound infection, cholecystis injury); 2) "30-day systemic complications" defined as any complications of other organs (including sepsis, infections from other organs, major cardiovascular events and selected adverse events).

## **Results**

13,651 patients were included; 86.1% had LC, 13.9% OC. 2.0% experienced surgical-related

complications (SRC), 2.1% systemic complications (SC). The Odds Ratio (OR) of

complications after LC versus OC was 0.60 (p<0.001) for SRC and 0.52 (p<0.001) for SC. As

regards SRC, the advantage of LC was consistent across age categories, severity of gallstones

and previous upper abdominal surgery, while there was no advantage among people with

emergency admission (OR=0.94, p = 0.764). For SC, no significant advantage of LC was seen

among very old people (OR=0.99, p=0.975) and among those with previous upper abdominal

surgery (OR=0.86, p=0.905).

**Conclusions** 

This large observational study confirms that LC is more effective than OC with respect to

short-term complications. The advantage remains in sub-populations with higher preoperative

risk, but it is different according to whether the complications affect the biliary tract or other

organs or systems. Population-based linkage of administrative datasets can enlarge evidence

of treatment benefits in clinical practice.

**Key words:** administrative data, cholecystectomy, complications, effectiveness, outcomes

# **Article summary**

## **Article focus**

- -The advantage of laparoscopic cholecystectomy (LC) approach for the treatment of gallstone versus open surgery (OC) has been shown from RCTs but the evidence from observational studies is limited.
- -The use of linked administrative health records has become one of the most powerful tools in observational studies aimed at comparing treatments.
- -We compared laparoscopic and open cholecystectomy in term of short-term outcomes using routinely collected databases in Lazio Region (Italy).

# **Key messages**

- -This population-based study contributes to enlarge the evidence on effectiveness of LC in a real-life setting.
- -As regards surgical-related complications, the advantage of LC was consistent across age categories, severity of gallstones and previous upper abdominal surgery, while there was no advantage among people with emergency admission.
- -For systemic complications, no significant advantage of LC was seen among very old people and among those with previous upper abdominal surgery.

## Strenghts and limitations

- -Population-based design, large numbers and robustness of analytic procedures are the main strengths.
- -It contributes to the debate on the complex methodology to estimated risk of adverse events after surgery using secondary databases to monitor quality of care.

-The use of ICD-9-CM codes in the definition of severity of disease presentation and of complications is a major limit.



## Introduction

Comparative effectiveness research (CER) is becoming central to monitor real-life impact of treatments and support public health decisions (1, 2). Although the basic concept of comparing therapies is not new, over the last few years many initiatives have been implemented in many countries to provide large-scale evidence on benefits and harms of different treatments (3-5). The use of linked administrative health records has become one of the most powerful tools in observational studies aimed at comparing treatments (6,7). They include hospital in-patients records, birth and death registrations, outpatient care records, dispensed pharmacy drugs. Despite the advantages due to the large numbers and the population-level coverage, the analytic methods to reduce bias in CER studies are complex and new approaches are continuously developed (8,9).

In the Lazio Region (around 5.000.000 inhabitants) the P.Re.Val.E. Project (*Regional Program for Assessing the Outcomes of Health-care Interventions*) was launched in 2005. Its aims are: to measure the quality of health care provided in the Lazio Region, to describe variability of care provision across institutions and populations and to compare effectiveness of treatments for different medical and surgical conditions (10, 11). Over 60 outcomes indicators are calculated based on data obtained from record-linkage procedures of different health systems. The results are periodically updated and publicly disseminated with discussion on critical methodological points.

Cholecystectomy is one of the most common abdominal surgical procedures in developed countries. Since its introduction in the late '80s, laparoscopic cholecystectomy (LC) has replaced open cholecystectomy (OC) as the treatment of choice for symptomatic gallstones (12, 13). Although beneficial effects of LC have been widely demonstrated, there are

P.Re. Val. E. Secondly, we tested the hypothesis that the advantages of LC versus OC could

vary according to demographic and clinical patients' characteristics.

relatively few studies showing the advantages from real-life settings using secondary databases (14-16). In the present study, we aimed at developing a methodology to measure short-term complications after LC or OC using large administrative databases on behalf of the

# Methods

## Source of data

Data was derived from the Lazio Hospital Information System (HIS), which provides information on patients' demographic data (gender, age, place of birth, place of residence), admission and discharge dates, discharge diagnoses (up to 6) and medical procedures or surgical interventions ((up to 6) according to the International Classification of disease, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), status at discharge (alive, dead, transferred to another hospital), ward(s) of stay, date(s) of in-hospital transfer, and a regional code corresponding to the admitting facility for patients discharged from all public and private hospital of the Lazio Region (5.759.839 inhabitants).

## Study population

All hospital admissions with a primary or secondary diagnosis of gallstones (International Classification of Diseases 9<sup>th</sup> Revision, Clinical Modification - ICD9-CM = 574) and a procedure code of cholecystectomy (ICD9-CM 51.22, 51.23), occurred in private and public hospitals of the Lazio Region between January 2007 and September 2008 were included, for a total of 16,432 cases (age 18+ years). Information was retrieved from the HIS. In order to

increase the case specificity, several exclusion criteria were applied including long-term hospitalizations, rehabilitations, day-hospitals, hospitalizations for delivery or trauma or cancer, hospitalizations with abdominal surgical procedures other than cholecystectomy. The final population consisted of 13,651 subjects (**Figure 1**). See the online **Supplementary Data** (Part 1) for details on the exclusion criteria and ICD9-CM codes.

# Patient-level risk factors

The following characteristics were considered for each patient: Age (<70; 70-79; >=80 years old); Gender; Severity of gallstones: it was classified as *low* (not-complicated), *moderate* (presence of cholecystitis, cholangitis or biliary tract obstruction), and *high* (presence of both inflammation and obstruction of the biliary tract); Previous upper abdominal surgery (based on previous 2-year hospitalizations); Comorbidities (based on previous 2-year hospitalizations) following validated algorithms (17-19); Type of admission: either *elective* or *emergency*. See the online **Supplementary Data** (Part 2-4) for details on the ICD-9-CM codes. The choice of *cut off* for age category was based on previous studies to distinguish adult and old people (20-22).

## Outcomes

We identified various complications within 30-days after the intervention and grouped them in two categories: 1) "30-day surgical-related complications" defined as any complication of the biliary tract (including bile duct injury, bile leak, postoperative bleeding, wound infection, cholecystis injury); 2) "30-day systemic complications" defined as any complications of other organs (including sepsis, infections from other organs, major cardiovascular events and selected adverse events). The complete list of complications with ICD-9-CM codes is reported in the online **Supplementary Data** (Part 5). Among the various complications we included some conditions reported in the list of Patient Safety Indicators recently developed

by the Agency for Health Care Research and Quality (i.e. postoperative bleeding, wound infection), while other items were specifically created on the basis of scientific literature on digestive surgery (14-16,23,24). Depending on the type of complication, some ICD9-CM codes were searched in both the index admission and the following ones in the 30-day period after the surgery, others were searched only in later hospitalizations. For example, peritonitis or acute pancreatitis was not counted as complications when reported in the index admission. See the online **Supplementary Data** (Part 5) for details on the ICD9-CM codes. In the case of a subsequent hospitalization occurred out of the study area (for example, in a region other than Lazio), we obtained information through record linkage procedure between hospital information systems. Because of the short follow up time, this happened in a minimal proportion of cases (0.1%). The outcome variables were: "30-day surgical-related complications" and "30-day systemic complications"; they were coded "1" if at least one of the complications within the group was present and "0" if none was recorded.

# Type of cholecystectomy

We defined the variable "type of cholecystectomy" (laparoscopic cholecystectomy, LC vs. open cholecystectomy, OC). Since a specific ICD-9-code for a case converted from LC to OC was not available, in the case of reported ICD-9-CM codes for both LC and OC (5%), the patient was considered exposed to the open surgical procedure.

# Statistical analysis

Multiple logistic regression models were fitted to estimate the relative risk of 30-day complications (either "surgical-related" or "systemic") after LC versus OC, adjusting for demographical and clinical risk factors. The two outcome variables were analysed separately. Given the large amount of individual-level variables available, the risk factors were divided in

two groups: 1) variables "a priori" chosen as confounders (age, gender, severity of gallstones, previous upper abdominal surgery, and type of admission); 2) variables empirically tested (comorbidities, which were selected using iterative stepwise statistical procedures) (9,25). Once the "best" predictive model was identified for each of the two outcome variables, the treatment variable "type of cholecystectomy" was included, and the adjusted odds ratio (OR) of LC versus open surgery was estimated, with corresponding 95% confidence interval (95% CI) and p-value.

In order to test the hypothesis of an effect modification by age, relative risk estimates for the age groups were derived by adding an interaction term between the age group and the treatment variable in the final multivariate logistic model. We obtained the OR of laparoscopic vs. open surgery within each age stratum by adding the corresponding interaction terms coefficients. Similarly, effect modification was tested with regard to severity of cholelithiasis, previous upper abdominal surgery and type of admission. The corresponding tests of heterogeneity of the stratum-specific risk estimates were computed but not reported for ease of presentation.

Sensitivity analyses were performed. First, in order to guarantee adequate control of confounding factors we identified and adjusted for all the individual factors associated with the treatment, within the propensity adjustment framework (26). This procedure is a two-step technique: 1. it estimates the a priori probability of exposure for each subject, based on clinical and demographic characteristics; 2. it standardizes for them in the association between treatment and the study outcome. The individual factors related to the exposure in the present study include age, gender, severity of cholelitiasis, previous upper abdominal surgery, type of admission, cardio-circulatory disease, cerebrovascular disease, COPD or respiratory failure,

chronic nephropathy, chronic disease of the liver or pancreas. Second, to take into account the potential heterogeneous experience in laparoscopic surgery across different hospitals because of the patients' clustering within a single institution we perform a multilevel regression model with random intercepts for hospitals (27).

All the statistical analyses were performed using SAS Software version 8.0 (SAS Institute, Inc. SAS/STAT software).

### Results

A description of the study population, overall and by cholecystectomy procedure, is presented in **Table 1**. Over 80% of the patients were younger than 70 years, and moderate to high severity of the gallstones was diagnosed for 61.7%. As compared with patients undergoing LC, those who underwent OC were more likely to be elderly, males, with a more sever baseline disease and more chronic conditions. Furthermore, they were operated in emergency in most of the cases (52.4%), whereas LC was performed in elective hospitalizations much more frequently (73.9%).

**Table 2** reports the relationship between demographic and clinical variables and the occurrence of complications. The adjusted risk of systemic complications increased with age and was much higher in patients with more severe baseline gallstones, whereas no clear age or severity-related differences in risk emerged with regard to surgical-related 30-day complications, once other co-factors were taken into account. Women were less likely to experience both types of complications. Having had a previous intervention on the upper digestive system seemed to enhance the risk of both surgical-related and systemic

complications, though results are not statistically significant due to small power. Finally, the risk of both types of complications was more evident in emergency as opposed to scheduled interventions. Surgical-related complications were higher among subjects with obesity, blood disease, stroke or chronic nephropathy, whereas systemic complications were associated with blood diseases, ischemic heart disease, conduction disorders or dysrhythmias, COPD or respiratory failure, chronic nephropathy, and chronic diseases of the liver or pancreas.

Table 3 shows the relationship between type of cholecystectomy and outcomes, adjusted for the risk factors identified in Table 2. We report results of the advantage of LC vs. OC (OR, 95% CI) in the cohort (first lines of the table) and in the each stratum of the variables tested in the models with interaction terms. The incidence of "30-day surgical-related complications" and "30-day systemic complications" was 2.0% and 2.1%, respectively. The incidence of "at least one 30-day complication" was 3%. The odds ratio of surgical related complications for patients who underwent LC as compared to patients with OC was 0.60 (p<0.001). The corresponding figure for systemic complications was 0.52 (p<0.001).

As regards 30-day surgical-related complications, the protective effect of LC vs. OC was consistent across the age category, severity of cholelithiasis and previous upper abdominal surgery, while among people with emergency admission there was no advantage (OR=0.94 p = 0.764). Similarly, for systemic complications, the superiority of LC vs. OC was consistent regardless level of cholelithiasis severity, and elective/emergency admission, but for those 80+ yrs aged people there was no advantage of LC vs. OC (OR 0.99, p = 0.975); also for patients with previous upper abdominal surgery there was a much weaker advantage (OR=0.86, p=0.905).

When the association between type of cholecystectomy and short-term complications was adjusted with the propensity adjustment method, results were consistent with those obtained with the risk-adjustment procedure (LC vs. OC OR= 0.61 and OR=0.52 respectively for the two outcomes). Finally, results were similar taking into account patients' clustering within different hospitals (*data not shown*).

# Discussion

From this large observational study based on linked administrative health records - taking into account the disomogeneous distribution of factors related to the probability to be offered open surgery - people who end up having a LC have a better short-term prognosis than those that get an OC for the treatment of gallstones. The superiority of laparoscopic approach in term of short-term outcomes is consistent in both genders, different severity in disease presentation and past history of upper abdominal surgery.

This population-based study contributes to enlarge the evidence on effectiveness of LC in a real-life setting. It supports the usefulness of observational approaches. To our knowledge it is the first study in Italy to measure and compare outcomes of surgical treatments using data from secondary data sources. Despite RTCs are considered the optimal study design when comparing efficacy of treatments, observational studies provide a picture of treatment under usual circumstances of health-care practice and can answer to the question "Does it work in practice?" (6, 3). RTCs often have small sample size and may under represent vulnerable patient groups, including elderly patients with multiple comorbidities, children, and young women, and operate in a highly controlled environment that is far from routine clinical practice. Our study supports that LC is a reliable approach safer than OC not only in old age

group - confirming previous findings (20, 28) - but also in presence of severe disease presentation and in patients with past history of upper digestive system surgery. Beneficial effect of LC as regards systemic complications tends to be lower in 80+ yrs aged in comparison with younger ages, and in patients with emergency admission in comparison to elective admissions as regards 30-day surgical-related complications. These data add to the evidence on the complex relationship between age and outcomes after surgery (20-22, 28).

A number of potential biases are present. First of all, people in the two groups of patients analyzed are not homogenous with a higher frequency of elderly and more severe patients in the open group that in the laparoscopic one. When comparing the effect of the two techniques using two different populations, the so called "indication bias" may affect study validity (6, 29). To limit this problem we run the propensity adjustment analysis to take into account the different distribution of factors strongly associated with the probability to receive open surgery in the study population. This analytical approach confirmed the advantage of laparoscopic vs. open surgery obtained in the main logistic regression analysis. Another critical point is the potential different distribution of laparoscopic experience across surgeons; however a sensitivity analysis which took into account this point led to similar results. The use of ICD-9-CM codes in the definition of severity of disease presentation and of complications is another major limit. Discharge abstract data have little insight into clinical details and do not inform on the temporal relationship of the clinical conditions and processes, then defining complications is a difficult task (30). In this respect, we tried to improve the accuracy of our measures both 1) applying a specific coding algorithm with subsequent hospital admissions used to retrieve adverse events and 2) excluding in the "count" of complications specific items if reported in the index only (i.e. peritonitis) because of the difficulty to determine if it was already present at admission. Moreover, we cannot exclude an

under-notification of complications but it is unlikely that is influenced by the type of surgery. Another major problem is the potential misclassification of exposure since we were not able to measure the occurrence of conversion of LC to OC. The number of people that were switched from LC to OP is low in comparison to figures documented in other studies and it may represent a severe source of bias in our study (28,31).

Beneficial effects of the laparoscopic approach versus traditional open surgery for the treatment of gallstones come from various randomized controlled trials (RCTs) (32). They found significant shorter hospital stay and quicker convalescence associated with LC but no differences in mortality, complications and operative time between the two procedures. A better trend with the laparoscopic approach, including morbidity and mortality, comes from some observational studies. From a surveillance system in eight Swiss hospitals, surgical site infections were less common in laparoscopic approach in comparison to traditional open surgery (0.5% in LC vs. 1.8% in OC) (33). Significantly lower incidence of venous thromboembolism and surgical site-infections in laparoscopic cases versus open cases was recently observed in a large administrative dataset-based study in USA (14, 15). In-hospital mortality after cholecystectomy over a ten-years period was studied in USA: LC was associated with a low mortality rate (mean value in the period: 0.52%) while OC with a significantly higher rate (corresponding value: 4.9%) (16). In the era of evidence-based health care, population-based linkage of administrative health data have been increasingly used also in the field of surgery. However the methodology is not standardized and estimated risk of adverse events vary widely according to the type of interventions and to the type of complications and their operative definition. As a recent example in Europe, the incidence of conversion to OC after LC in all hospitals in England from 2005 to 2006 has been examined using Hospital Episode Statistics and resulted 4.6% for elective procedures and 9.4% for

emergency procedures) (34). In USA, a set of indicators (Patient Safety Indicators (PSIs) has been introduced, validated and continuously under revision as algorithms based on the International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (17). Our study contributes to the experience in using population-based linked health data and ICD-9-CM coding algorithms to compare treatment outcomes.

Population-based linkage of routinely collected health data represents a precious tool to support large- scale and real-world practice evaluation by measuring specific outcomes and comparing them over time and across populations. Together with results from experimental research settings, the conclusions of research studies evaluating clinical outcomes through data linkage systems should be successfully incorporated into practice by clinicians/surgeons.

# **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

We are very grateful to Roberta Macci and Sandra Magliolo for their support in finding the cited articles and to Anna Kohn (Azienda Ospedaliera S.Camillo, Rome Italy) for her precious comments.



# **FUNDING**

This work was supported by the Regional Health Service, Lazio Region on the behalf of *P.Re.Val.E. Regional Outcome Evaluation Program.* Lazio Region (Italy) <a href="http://www.epidemiologia.lazio.it/prevale11/">http://www.epidemiologia.lazio.it/prevale11/</a>

# **AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION**

All Authors participated in the study design, in defining the study protocol and methodology, in acquisition of data, in planning the analyses, in interpreting the results. M.S. performed the analyses. N.A and M.S. drafted the manuscript.

## COMPETING INTERESTS STATEMENT

There is no competing interest.

# **DATA SHARING STATEMENT**

We state that our work is an original research.

## **REFERENCES**

- 1. Madigan D, Ryan P. What can we really learn from observational studies?: the need for empirical assessment of methodology for active drug safety surveillance and comparative effectiveness research. Epidemiology 2011; 22: 629-31.
- 2. Mullins CD, Abdulhalim AM, Lavallee DC. Continuous patient engagement in comparative effectiveness research. JAMA 2012; 307:1587-8.
- 3. Agency for Health Care Research and Quality (AHRQ) Effective Health Care Program. www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov

- 4. Fink AS, Campbell DA Jr, Mentzer RM Jr et al. The National Surgical Quality Improvement Program in non-veterans administration hospitals: initial demonstration of feasibility. Ann Surg 2002; 236: 344-53; discussion 353-4.
- 5. Fleetcroft R, Steel N, Cookson R et al. Incentive payments are not related to expected health gain in the pay for performance scheme for UK primary care: cross-sectional analysis. BMC Health Serv Res 2012; 12:94.
- 6. Schneeweiss S. Developments in post-marketing comparative effectiveness research. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2007; 82:143-56. Epub 2007 Jun 6. Review.
- 7. Hall SE, Holman CD, Finn J et al. Improving the evidence base for promoting quality and equity of surgical care using population-based linkage of administrative health records. Int J Qual Health Care 2005; 17: 415-420. Epub 2005 May 9. Review.
- 8. Hanley JA, Dendukuri N. Efficient sampling approaches to address confounding in database studies. Stat Methods Med Res. 2009 Feb;18(1):81-105. Epub 2008 Sep 24. Review.
- 9. Kansagara D, Englander H, Salanitro A et al. Risk prediction models for hospital readmission: a systematic review. JAMA 2011 19; 306:1688-98.
- 10. Fusco D, Barone AP, Sorge C et al. P.Re.Val.E.: Outcome research program for the evaluation of health care quality in Lazio, Italy. BMC Health Serv Res 2012 27; 12:25.

- 11. Pinnarelli L, Nuti S, Sorge C, et al. What drives hospital performance? The impact of comparative outcome evaluation of patients admitted for hip fracture in two Italian regions. BMJ Qual Saf 2012; 21: 127-34. Epub 2011 Oct 19.
- 12. Keulemans YC, Venneman NG, Gouma DJ et al. New strategies for the treatment of gallstone disease. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 2002; 236:87-90. Review.
- 13. Williams EJ, Green J, Beckingham I et al. British Society of Gastroenterology Guidelines on the management of common bile duct stones (CBDS).

  Gut 2008; 57:1004-21. Epub 2008 Mar 5. Review.
- 14. Varela JE, Wilson SE, Nguyen NT. Laparoscopic surgery significantly reduces surgical-site infections compared with open surgery. Surg Endosc 2010; 24: 270-276. Epub 2009 Jun 17.
- 15. Nguyen NT, Hinojosa MW, Fayad C et al. Laparoscopic surgery is associated with a lower incidence of venous thromboembolism compared with open surgery. Ann Surg 2007; 246:1021-1027.
- 16. Dolan JP, Diggs BS, Sheppard BC et al. The national mortality burden and significant factors associated with open and laparoscopic cholecystectomy: 1997-2006. J Gastrointest Surg 2009; 13:2292-2301. Epub 2009 Sep 2.
- 17. Quan H, Sundararajan V, Halfon P et al. Coding algorithms for defining comorbidities in ICD-9-CM and ICD-10 administrative data. Med Care; 2005;43:1130-9.

- 18. Agabiti N, Picciotto S, Cesaroni G et al. The influence of socioeconomic status on utilization and outcomes of elective total hip replacement: a multicity population-based longitudinal study. Int J Qual Health Care. 2007;19:37-44.
- 19. Armitage JN, van der Meulen JH Royal College of Surgeons Co-morbidity Consensus Group. Identifying co-morbidity in surgical patients using administrative data with the Royal College of Surgeons Charlson Score. Br J Surg 2010; 97:772-781.
- 20. Yetkin G, Uludag M, Oba S et al. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in elderly patients. JSLS 2009; 13:587-591.
- 21. Russ AJ, Obma KL, Rajamanickam V et al. Laparoscopy Improves Short-term Outcomes After Surgery for Diverticular Disease. Gastroenterology 2010 Feb 26. [Epub ahead of print]
- 22. Pessaux P, Tuech JJ, Derouet N et al. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the elderly: a prospective study. Surg Endosc. 2000 Nov;14(11):1067-9.
- 23. Kaafarani HM, Rosen AK. Using administrative data to identify surgical adverse events: an introduction to the Patient Safety Indicators. Am J Surg 2009; 198(5 Suppl):S63-S68
- 24. Jhung MA, Banerjee SN. Administrative coding data and health care-associated infections. Clin Infect Dis 2009; 49:949-955. Review
- 25 Arcà M, Fusco D, Barone AP et al. Risk adjustment and outcome research. Part I.

- J Cardiovasc Med (Hagerstown). 2006 Sep;7(9):682-90.
- 26. D'Agostino RB. Tutorials in biostatistics. Propensity score methods for bias reduction in the comparison of a treatment to a non-randomized control group. Statist Med 1998; 17:2265-2281
- 27. Harvey Goldstein. Multilevel statistical models. 3rd Edition. 2003.Oxford University Press Inc., New York, NY10016
- 28. Kim HO, Yun JW, Shin JH et al. Outcome of laparoscopic cholecystectomy is not influenced by chronological age in the elderly. World J Gastroenterol 2009; 15:722-726.
- 29. Rothman KJ, Lash TL, Grrenland S. Modern Epidemiology 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Pubblisher: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2008
- 30. Glance LG, Dick AW, Osler TM et al. Accuracy of hospital report cards based on administrative data. Health Serv Res 2006; 41(4 Pt 1):1413-1437
- 31. Shamiyeh A, Danis J, Wayand W et al. 14-year analysis of laparoscopic cholecystectomy: conversion--when and why? Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech. 2007 Aug;17(4):271-6.
- 32. Keus F, Gooszen HG, van Laarhoven CJ. Open, small-incision, or laparoscopic cholecystectomy for patients with symptomatic cholecystolithiasis. An overview of Cochrane Hepato-Biliary Group reviews. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2010; (1):CD008318.

- 33. Romy S, Eisenring MC, Bettschart V et al. Laparoscope use and surgical site infections in digestive surgery. Ann Surg 2008; 247:627-632.
- 34. Ballal M, David G, Willmott S, Corless DJ et al. Conversion after laparoscopic cholecystectomy in England. Surg Endosc 2009; 23:2338-2344. Epub 2009 Mar 6.

**Table 1.** Study population, overall and by cholecystectomy procedure: distribution by age, gender, severity of cholelithiasis, previous upper abdominla surgery, type of admission, comorbidities - Lazio Region, Italy, January 2007-September 2008

Patient characteristics	Laparo cholecys		Op cholecys		Total		
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Total	11.752	86,1	1.899	13,9	13.651	100,0	
Age (years)							
< 70	9.913	84,4	1.162	61,2	11.075	81,1	
70 - 79	1.543	13,1	485	25,5	2.028	14,9	
≥ 80	296	2,5	252	13,3	548	4,0	
Gender							
Men	4.349	37,0	979	51,6	5.328	39,0	
Women	7.403	63,0	920	48,4	8.323	61,0	
Severity of cholelithiasis							
Low	4.767	40,6	470	24,7	5.237	38,4	
Moderate	6.473	55,1	1.210	63,7	7.683	56,3	
High	512	4,4	219	11,5	731	5,4	
Previous upper abdominal surgery							
No	11.714	99,7	1.867	98,3	13.581	99,5	
Yes	38	0,3	32	1,7	70	0,5	
Type of admission							
Elective	8.690	73,9	903	47,6	9.593	70,3	
Emergency	3.062	26,1	996	52,4	4.058	29,7	
Comorbidities (presence of the condition)							
Cancer	232	2,0	75	3,9	307	2,2	
Diabetes	268	2,3	100	5,3	368	2,7	
Obesity	115	1,0	25	1,3	140	1,0	
Blood disease	146	1,2	62	3,3	208	1,5	
Hypertension	842	7,2	247	13,0	1.089	8,0	
Ischemic heart disease	246	2,1	107	5,6	353	2,6	
Past coronary revascularization	63	0,5	22	1,2	85	0,6	
Heart failure	47	0,4	41	2,2	88	0,6	
Other heart disease	158	1,3	76	4,0	234	1,7	
Conduction disorder	250	2,1	95	5,0	345	2,5	
or dysrhythmia		-					
Cerebrovascular disease	146	1,2	74	3,9	220	1,6	
Vascular disease	91	0,8	38	2,0	129	0,9	
COPD or respiratory failure	189	1,6	84	4,4	273	2,0	
Chronic nephropathy	68	0,6	46	2,4	114	0,8	
Chronic disease of the liver or pancreas	219	1,9	70	3,7	289	2,1	

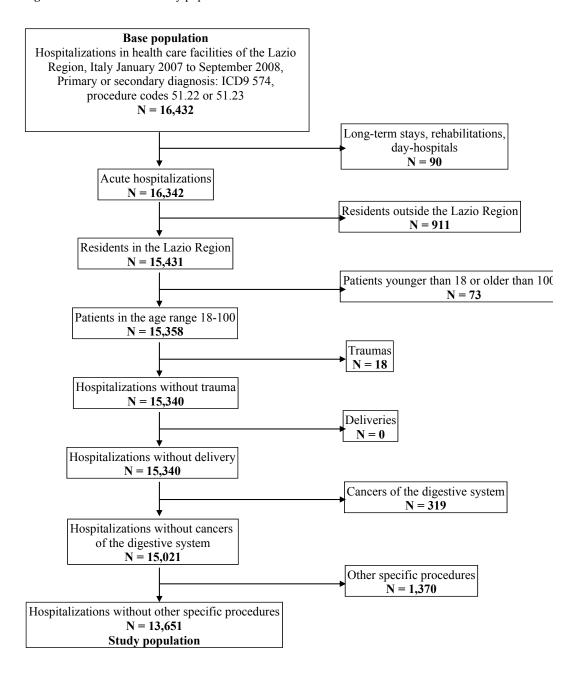
Table 2. Factors related to the incidence of 30-day complications after cholecystectomy. OR crude and adjusted, p-values - Lazio Region, Italy, January 2007-September 2008 (N = 13,651)

Patient characteristics		30-day s omplication		30-day systemic complications (N=280, 2.1%)						
	%	OR <sub>crude</sub>	р	OR <sub>adj</sub>	p	%	OR <sub>crude</sub>	р	OR <sub>adj</sub>	р
Age (years)										
< 70	1,8	1,00	-	1,00	-	1,5	1,00	-	1,00	-
70 - 79	2,9	1,62	0,001	1,36	0,048	3,9	2,68	0,000	2,01	0,000
≥ 80	3,3	1,84	0,015	1,21	0,475	7,1	5,13	0,000	2,79	0,000
Gender										
Men	2,5	1,00	-	1,00	-	2,6	1,00	-	1,00	-
Women	1,7	0,69	0,002	0,75	0,022	1,7	0,66	0,001	0,80	0,070
Severity of cholelithiasis										
Low	1,9	1,00	-	1,00	-	1,2	1,00	-	1,00	-
Moderate	2,0	1,08	0,538	0,96	0,733	2,2	1,84	0,000	1,55	0,004
High	3,7	2,03	0,001	1,43	0,122	6,2	5,30	0,000	3,40	0,000
Previous upper abdominal surgery										
No	2,0	1,00	-	1,00	-	2,0	1,00	-	1,00	-
Yes	5,7	2,94	0,037	2,29	0,119	4,3	2,15	0,197	1,72	0,376
Type of admission										
Elective	1,6	1,00	-	1,00	-	1,5	1,00	-	1,00	-
Emergency	3,0	1,85	0,000	1,66	0,000	3,4	2,34	0,000	1,64	0,000
Comorbidities (presence of the condition)										
Cancer	2,6	1,30	0,476	-	-	3,6	1,81	0,059	-	-
Diabetes	3,3	1,65	0,095	-	-	4,4	2,24	0,002	-	-
Obesity	5,0	2,57	0,016	2,35	0,034	4,3	2,16	0,067	-	-
Blood disease	5,8	3,03	0,000	2,09	0,022	7,7	4,16	0,000	1,96	0,024
Hypertension	2,9	1,46	0,050	-	-	4,0	2,20	0,000	-	-
Ischemic heart disease	2,8	1,42	0,286	-	-	7,4	4,08	0,000	1,74	0,020
Past coronary revascularization	2,4	1,16	0,836	-	-	9,4	5,08	0,000	-	-
Heart failure	2,3	1,12	0,875	-	-	4,6	2,29	0,107	-	-
Other heart disease	3,4	1,72	0,136	-	-	6,8	3,66	0,000	-	-
Conduction disorder	4,1	2.00	0.000			7.0	2.01	0.000	1 72	0.005
or dysrhythmia	4, 1	2,09	0,008	-		7,0	3,81	0,000	1,73	0,025
Cerebrovascular disease	5,9	3,12	0,000	1,98	0,025	7,7	4,19	0,000	-	-
Vascular disease	0,8	0,37	0,328	-	-	8,5	4,59	0,000	-	-
COPD or respiratory failure	2,6	1,27	0,534	-	-	7,7	4,22	0,000	2,02	0,006
Chronic nephropathy	9,7	5,31	0,000	3,24	0,001	10,5	5,82	0,000	2,27	0,018
	3,5	1,75	0,087	_		4,8	2,51	0,001	1,97	0,020
Chronic disease	U.U	1,10	0,007	-	-	4,0	2,51	0,001	1,51	0,020

**Table 3.** Association between type of cholecystectomy and 30-day complications: OR and p-values from crude model, risk-adjusted model, and models with interaction with age group, severity of cholelithiasis, previous upper abdominal surgery and type of admission - Lazio Region, Italy, January 2007 - September 2008

	30-day surgical-related complications (N=278, %=2.0)					30-day systemic complications (N=280, %=2.1)					
	%	OR <sub>crude</sub>	p	OR <sub>adj</sub>	p	%	OR <sub>crude</sub>	p	OR <sub>adj</sub>	p	
Open cholecystectomy	3,9	1,00	-	1,00	-	5,2	1,00	-	1,00	-	
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy	1,7	0,44	0,000	0,60	0,001	1,6	0,29	0,000	0,52	0,000	
Stratified results by each categ	ory										
Age (years)											
< 70	1,8	0,49	0,000	0,62	0,012	1,5	0,34	0,000	0,47	0,000	
70 - 79	2,9	0,45	0,003	0,57	0,043	3,9	0,35	0,000	0,47	0,002	
≥ 80	3,3	0,41	0,082	0,51	0,184	7,1	0,71	0,309	0,99	0,975	
Severity of cholelithiasis											
Low	1,9	0,37	0,000	0,46	0,003	1,2	0,29	0,000	0,43	0,005	
Moderate	2,0	0,58	0,005	0,78	0,224	2,2	0,34	0,000	0,55	0,001	
High	3,7	0,24	0,000	0,30	0,004	6,2	0,38	0,002	0,56	0,071	
Previous upper abdominal surge											
No	2,0	0,47	0,000	0,60	0,001	2,0	0,29	0,000	0,52	0,000	
Yes	5,7	0,26	0,256	0,36	0,388	4,3	0,41	0,470	0,86	0,905	
Type of admission											
Elective	1,6	0,31	0,000	0,37	0,000	1,5	0,33	0,000	0,48	0,000	
Emergency	3,0	0,76	0,178	0,94	0,764	3,4	0,35	0,000	0,56	0,002	
							0,33 0,35				

Figure 1. Selection of the study population





## SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

## **DETAILED METHODS**

## **PART 1 - Cohort selection**

Source of data: Hospital Information System (HIS)

### Inclusion criteria

All hospital admissions with a primary or secondary contributing diagnosis of cholelithiasis (International Classification of Diseases 9th Revision, Clinical Modification - ICD9-CM = 574) and a procedure code of cholecystectomy (ICD9-CM 51.22, 51.23), occurred in private and public hospitals of the Lazio Region between January 2007 and September 2008 were included, for a total of 16,432 cases. The final population, after sequential exclusions, consisted of 13,651 subjects.

# Exclusion criteria

- long-term hospitalizations, rehabilitations and day-hospitals
- patients residents outside the Lazio Region
- subjects younger than 18 or older than 100 years old
- hospitalizations for delivery (MDC 14)
- hospitalizations for any type of trauma (ICD-9-CM codes ICD-9-CM 800-897)
- hospitalizations with diagnoses of cancer of the digestive system (IDC-9-CM codes150-159)
- hospitalizations with other abdominal surgical procedures, as follows:

# **ICD-9-CM code Description**

# Stomach

- 43.5 Partial gastrectomy with anastomosis to esophagus
- 43.6 Partial gastrectomy with anastomosis to duodenum
- 43.7 Partial gastrectomy with anastomosis to jejunum
- 43.8 Other partial gastrectomy
- 43.9 Total gastrectomy
- 44.31 High gastric bypass
- 44.39 Other gastroenterostomy
- 44.40 Suture of peptic ulcer, not otherwise specified
- 44.41 Suture of gastric ulcer site
- 44.42 Suture of duodenal ulcer site
- 44.5 Revision of gastric anastomosis
- 44.61 Suture of laceration of stomach
- 44.63 Closure of other gastric fistula
- 44.64 Gastropexy
- 44.65 Esophagogastroplasty
- 44.69 Other

# Small intestine

- 45.31 Other local excision of lesion of duodenum
- 45.32 Other destruction of lesion of duodenum
- 45.33 Local excision of lesion or tissue of small intestine, except duodenum
- 45.34 Other destruction of lesion of small intestine, except duodenum
- 45.50 Isolation of intestinal segment, not otherwise specified
- 45.51 Isolation of segment of small intestine

- 45.6 Other excision of small intestine
- 45.9 Intestinal anastomosis
- 45.91 Small-to-small intestinal anastomosis
- 45.92 Anastomosis of small intestine to rectal stump
- 45.93 Other small-to-large intestinal anastomosis
- 46.01 Exteriorization of small intestine
- 46.02 Resection of exteriorized segment of small intestine
- 46.60 Fixation of intestine, not otherwise specified
- 46.61 Fixation of small intestine to abdominal wall
- 46.62 Other fixation of small intestine
- 46.71 Suture of laceration of duodenum
- 46.72 Closure of fistula of duodenum
- 46.73 Suture of laceration of small intestine, except duodenum
- 46.74 Closure of fistula of small intestine, except duodenum
- 46.80 Intra-abdominal manipulation of intestine, not otherwise specified
- 46.81 Intra-abdominal manipulation of small intestine
- 46.93 Revision of anastomosis of small intestine
- 46.97 Transplant of intestine

### Liver

- 50.2 Local excision or destruction of liver tissue or lesion
- 50.3 Lobectomy of liver
- 50.4 Total hepatectomy
- 50.5 Liver transplant
- 50.6 Repair of liver

## Pancreas

- 52.22 Other excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of pancreas or pancreatic duct
- 52.3 Marsupialization of pancreatic cyst
- 52.4 Internal drainage of pancreatic cyst
- 52.5 Partial pancreatectomy
- 52.6 Total pancreatectomy
- *52.7 Radical pancreaticoduodenectomy*
- 52.8 Transplant of pancreas
- 52.95 Other repair of pancreas
- 52.96 Anastomosis of pancreas

## Abdominal Hernia

- 53.4 Repair of umbilical hernia
- 53.5 Repair of other hernia of anterior abdominal wall (without graft or prosthesis)
- 53.6 Repair of other hernia of anterior abdominal wall with graft or prosthesis
- 53.7 Repair of diaphragmatic hernia, abdominal approach

## Peritoneum

- 54.4 Excision or destruction of peritoneal tissue
- 54.5 Lysis of peritoneal adhesions
- 54.6 Suture of abdominal wall and peritoneum
- 54.7 Other repair of abdominal wall and peritoneum

## Large intestine

45.41 Excision of lesion or tissue of large intestine

- 45.49 Other destruction of lesion of large intestine
- 45.7 Open and other partial excision of large intestine
- 45.8 Total intra-abdominal colectomy
- 45.94 Large-to-large intestinal anastomosis
- 46.03 Exteriorization of large intestine
- 46.04 Resection of exteriorized segment of large intestine
- 46.63 Fixation of large intestine to abdominal wall
- 46.64 Other fixation of large intestine
- 46.75 Suture of laceration of large intestine
- 46.76 Closure of fistula of large intestine
- 46.79 Other repair of intestine

# Other surgery

- 55.4 Partial nephrectomy
- 55.5 Complete nephrectomy
- 56.2 Ureterotomy
- 56.4 Ureterectomy
- 57.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy
- 57.6 Partial cystectomy
- 57.7 Total cystectomy
- 65.3 Unilateral oophorectomy
- 65.4 Unilateral salpingo-oophorectomy
- 65.5 Bilateral oophorectomy
- 65.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy
- 66.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy
- 66.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy
- 68.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy
- 68.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy
- 68.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy
- 68.8 Pelvic evisceration

# PART 2 - Codes to describe severity of cholelithiasis

# 1 - Cholelithiasis of the biliary tract without complications

- 574.20 Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis
- 574.50 Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis
- 574.90 Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct without cholecystitis

# 2. Cholelithiasis of the biliary tract with cholecystitis (without obstruction)

- 574.10 Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis
- 574.40 Calculus of bile duct with other cholecystitis
- 574.70 Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with other cholecystitis

# 575.1 Other cholecystitis AND

- 574.20 Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis or
- 574.50 Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis or
- 574.90 Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct without cholecystitis

- 574.00 Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis
- 574.30 Calculus of bile duct with acute cholecystitis
- 574.60 Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with acute cholecystitis
- 574.80 Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with acute and chronic cholecystitis

# 575.0 Acute cholecystitis AND

- 574.20 Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis or
- 574.50 Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis or
- 574.90 Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct without cholecystitis
- 576.1 Cholangitis AND
  - 574.20 Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis or
  - 574.50 Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis or
  - 574.90 Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct without cholecystitis

# 3. Cholelithiasis of the biliary tract with obstruction (without cholecystitis)

- 574.21 Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis
- 574.51 Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis
- 574.91 Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct without cholecystitis

# 575.2 Obstruction of gallbladder AND

- 574.20 Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis or
- 574.50 Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis or
- 574.90 Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct without cholecystitis

# 576.2 Obstruction of bile duct AND

- 574.20 Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis or
- 574.50 Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis or
- 574.90 Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct without cholecystitis
- 575.3 Hydrops of gallbladder

# 3. Cholelithiasis of the biliary tract with both obstruction and cholecystitis

- 574.01 Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis
- 574.11 Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis
- *574.31 Calculus of bile duct with acute cholecystitis*
- 574.41 Calculus of bile duct with other cholecystitis
- 574.61 Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with acute cholecystitis
- 574.71 Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with other cholecystitis
- 574.81 Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with acute and chronic cholecystitis

## 575.2 Obstruction of gallbladder AND

- 574.00 Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis
- 575.0 Acute cholecystitis AND 574.20 Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis
- 575.1 Other cholecystitis AND 574.20 Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis
- 574.30 Calculus of bile duct with acute cholecystitis
- 575.0 Acute cholecystitis AND 574.50 Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis
- 575.1 Other cholecystitis AND 574.50 Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis
- 574.60 Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with acute cholecystitis
- 574.70 Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with other cholecystitis

# 574.80 Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with acute and chronic cholecystitis

# 576.2 Obstruction of bile duct AND

574.00 Calculus of gallbladder with acute cholecystitis

575.0 Acute cholecystitis AND 574.20 Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis

575.1 Other cholecystitis AND 574.20 Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis

*574.30 Calculus of bile duct with acute cholecystitis* 

575.0 Acute cholecystitis AND 574.50 Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis

575.1 Other cholecystitis AND 574.50 Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis

574.60 Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with acute cholecystitis

574.70 Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with other cholecystitis

574.80 Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with acute and chronic cholecystitis

# PART 3 - Codes to describe previous upper abdominal surgery

Codes in the index admission – post procedural states

stomach V44.1, V45.75, V55.1

intestine V44.2, V44.4, V45.3, V45.72, V53.5, V55.2, V55.4, V42.84

liver V42.7

pancreas 42.83

# Codes in the previous 2-year- hospitalizations

## Stomach

- 43.5 Partial gastrectomy with anastomosis to esophagus
- 43.6 Partial gastrectomy with anastomosis to duodenum
- 43.7 Partial gastrectomy with anastomosis to jejunum
- 43.8 Other partial gastrectomy
- 43.9 Total gastrectomy
- 44.31 High gastric bypass
- 44.39 Other gastroenterostomy
- 44.40 Suture of peptic ulcer, not otherwise specified
- 44.41 Suture of gastric ulcer site
- 44.42 Suture of duodenal ulcer site
- 44.5 Revision of gastric anastomosis
- 44.61 Suture of laceration of stomach
- 44.63 Closure of other gastric fistula
- 44.64 Gastropexy
- 44.65 Esophagogastroplasty
- 44.69 Other

## Small intestine

- 45.31 Other local excision of lesion of duodenum
- 45.32 Other destruction of lesion of duodenum
- 45.33 Local excision of lesion or tissue of small intestine, except duodenum
- 45.34 Other destruction of lesion of small intestine, except duodenum

- 45.50 Isolation of intestinal segment, not otherwise specified
- 45.51 Isolation of segment of small intestine
- 45.6 Other excision of small intestine
- 45.9 Intestinal anastomosis
- 45.91 Small-to-small intestinal anastomosis
- 45.92 Anastomosis of small intestine to rectal stump
- 45.93 Other small-to-large intestinal anastomosis
- 46.01 Exteriorization of small intestine
- 46.02 Resection of exteriorized segment of small intestine
- 46.60 Fixation of intestine, not otherwise specified
- 46.61 Fixation of small intestine to abdominal wall
- 46.62 Other fixation of small intestine
- 46.71 Suture of laceration of duodenum
- 46.72 Closure of fistula of duodenum
- 46.73 Suture of laceration of small intestine, except duodenum
- 46.74 Closure of fistula of small intestine, except duodenum
- 46.80 Intra-abdominal manipulation of intestine, not otherwise specified
- 46.81 Intra-abdominal manipulation of small intestine
- 46.93 Revision of anastomosis of small intestine
- 46.97 Transplant of intestine

# Liver

- 50.2 Local excision or destruction of liver tissue or lesion
- *50.3 Lobectomy of liver*
- 50.4 Total hepatectomy
- 50.5 Liver transplant
- 50.6 Repair of liver

## Pancreas

- 52.22 Other excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of pancreas or pancreatic duct
- 52.3 Marsupialization of pancreatic cyst
- 52.4 Internal drainage of pancreatic cyst
- 52.5 Partial pancreatectomy
- 52.6 Total pancreatectomy
- *52.7 Radical pancreaticoduodenectomy*
- 52.8 Transplant of pancreas
- 52.95 Other repair of pancreas
- 52.96 Anastomosis of pancreas

## Abdominal Hernia

- 53.4 Repair of umbilical hernia
- 53.5 Repair of other hernia of anterior abdominal wall (without graft or prosthesis)
- 53.6 Repair of other hernia of anterior abdominal wall with graft or prosthesis
- 53.7 Repair of diaphragmatic hernia, abdominal approach

#### Peritoneum

- 54.4 Excision or destruction of peritoneal tissue
- 54.5 Lysis of peritoneal adhesions
- 54.6 Suture of abdominal wall and peritoneum
- 54.7 Other repair of abdominal wall and peritoneum

## Large intestine

- 45.41 Excision of lesion or tissue of large intestine
- 45.49 Other destruction of lesion of large intestine
- 45.7 Open and other partial excision of large intestine
- 45.8 Total intra-abdominal colectomy
- 45.94 Large-to-large intestinal anastomosis
- 46.03 Exteriorization of large intestine
- 46.04 Resection of exteriorized segment of large intestine
- 46.63 Fixation of large intestine to abdominal wall
- 46.64 Other fixation of large intestine
- 46.75 Suture of laceration of large intestine
- 46.76 Closure of fistula of large intestine
- 46.79 Other repair of intestine

# Other surgery

- 55.4 Partial nephrectomy
- 55.5 Complete nephrectomy
- 56.2 Ureterotomy
- 56.4 Ureterectomy
- *57.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy*
- *57.6 Partial cystectomy*
- *57.7 Total cystectomy*
- 65.3 Unilateral oophorectomy
- 65.4 Unilateral salpingo-oophorectomy
- 65.5 Bilateral oophorectomy
- 65.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy
- 66.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy
- 66.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy
- 68.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy
- 68.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy
- 68.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy
- 68.8 Pelvic evisceration

### PART 4 - Codes to describe coexisting conditions

On the basis of previous 2-year hospitalizations (following a validated coding algorithm – enhanced Elixhauser AHRQ-Web-ICD-9-CM - see reference n. 17 cited in the text).

diabetes 250.xx; hypertension 401-405; obesity 280.0, ischemic disease 410-414, 429.7, previous revascularization V45.81, V45.82, procedures 36.0, 36.1, heart failure 428, other cardiac disease 093.2, 391, 393-398, 420-425, 429, 745, 746.3-646.6, V15.1, V42.2, V43.2, V43.3, V45.0 arrhythmia / conduction disorders 426-427, cerebrovascular disease 430-438, vascular disease 440-448, 557, hematologic disorders 280-285, 286, 287.1, 287.3-287.5, 288, 289, chronic respiratory disease 490-496, 518.81, 518.82, chronic liver disease / pancreas 571, 572, 577.1, 577.9, chronic renal disease 582-583, 585-588, V42.0, V45.1m V56, cancer 140-208.9

### **PART 5 - Codes to describe outcomes**

A) Surgical-related complications (within 30 day after the surgery)

in the index or in the subsequent hospitalizations (excluding hospitalizations for trauma ICD-9-CM 800-897) and delivery (MDC 14)

at least one of the following:

998.1 Hemorrhage or hematoma or seroma complicating a procedure

998.2 Accidental puncture or laceration during a procedure

998.3 Disruption of wound

998.4 Foreign body accidentally left during a procedure

998.5 Postoperative infection

998.6 Persistent postoperative fistula

998.7 Acute reaction to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure

998.81 Emphysema (subcutaneous) (surgical) resulting from a procedure

998.83 Non-healing surgical wound

998.89 Other specified complications

997.4 Digestive system complications

998.9 Unspecified complication of procedure, not elsewhere classified

## Only in the subsequent hospitalizations

at least one of the following:

567 Peritonitis and retroperitoneal infections

575.4 Perforation of gallbladder

575.5 Fistula of gallbladder

*576.0 Postcholecystectomy syndrome* 

576.3 Perforation of bile duct

576.4 Fistula of bile duct

570 Acute and subacute necrosis of liver

789.0 Abdominal pain

## B) Sistemic complications (within 30 day after the surgery)

in the index or in the subsequent hospitalizations (excluding hospitalizations for trauma ICD-9-CM 800-897) and delivery (MDC 14)

at least one of the following:

997.0 Nervous system complications

997.1 Cardiac complications

997.3 Respiratory complications

998.0 Postoperative shock

410 Acute myocardial infarction

415.1 Pulmonary embolism and infarction

431 Intracerebral hemorrhage

433.x1 Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries with infarction

434.x1 Occlusion of cerebral arteries with infarction

436 Acute, but ill-defined, cerebrovascular disease

480-486 Pneumonia

513.0 Abscess of lung

518.4 Acute edema of lung, unspecified

518.5 Pulmonary insufficiency following trauma and surgery

785.5 Shock without mention of trauma

788.2 Retention of urine

Only in the subsequent hospitalizations 038 Septicemia





# Thirty-day complications after laparoscopic or open cholecystectomy: a population-based cohort study in Italy.

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID:	bmjopen-2012-001943.R1
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	09-Dec-2012
Complete List of Authors:	Agabiti, Nera; Regional Health Service, Lazio, Epidemiology Stafoggia, Massimo; Regional Health Service, Lazio, Epidemiology Davoli, Marina; Regional Health Service, Lazio, Epidemiology Fusco, Danilo; Regional Health Service, Lazio, Epidemiology Barone, Anna; Regional Health Service, Lazio, Epidemiology Perucci, Carlo; National Agency for Regional Health Services, Direction
<b>Primary Subject Heading</b> :	Epidemiology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Evidence based practice, Health services research, Surgery, Gastroenterology and hepatology
Keywords:	EPIDEMIOLOGY, Adverse events < THERAPEUTICS, QHepatobiliary surgery <uality &="" <="" administration="" care="" clinical="" governance="" health="" health,="" in="" management,="" management<="" public="" safety="" services="" td=""></uality>

SCHOLARONE™



Thirty-day complications after laparoscopic or open cholecystectomy: a populationbased cohort study in Italy.

#### **Authors**

Nera Agabiti MD, Massimo Stafoggia MS, Marina Davoli MD PhD, Danilo Fusco MS, Anna

Patrizia Barone MD and Carlo A.Perucci MD\*.

Department of Epidemiology, Regional Health Service, Lazio Region, Rome, Italy

\*National Agency for Regional Health Services, Rome, Italy

## Correspondence

Dott.ssa Nera Agabiti

Department of Epidemiology, Regional Health Service, Lazio Region

Via di S.Costanza 53

00198 Rome (Italy)

Tel 39-6-83060402

Fax 39-6-83060374

e:mail: n.agabiti@deplazio.it

**Short running head**: Effectiveness of cholecystectomy

Word count for abstract: 264

Word count for manuscript: 2886

This work was supported by the Regional Health Service, Lazio Region on the behalf of P.Re.Val.E. Regional Outcome Evaluation Program. Lazio Region (Italy) <a href="http://www.epidemiologia.lazio.it/prevale11/">http://www.epidemiologia.lazio.it/prevale11/</a>

Thirty-day complications after laparoscopic or open cholecystectomy: a populationbased cohort study in Italy.

#### **Abstract**

### **Objective**

The objective of the study is to evaluate short-term complications after laparoscopic (LC) or open cholecystectomy (OC) in patients with gallstones by using linked hospital discharge data.

## Design

Population-based cohort study.

## Setting

Data were obtained from the Regional Hospital Discharge Registry Lazio Region in Central Italy (around 5 million inhabitants) in 2007-2008.

## **Participants**

All patients admitted to hospitals of Lazio with symptomatic gallstones (ICD9-CM = 574) who underwent LC (ICD9-CM 51.23) or OC (ICD9-CM 51.22).

### **Outcome measures**

1)"30-day surgical-related complications" defined as any complication of the biliary tract (including post-operative infection, hemorrhage or hematoma or seroma complicating a procedure, persistent postoperative fistula, perforation of bile duct, disruption of wound); 2) "30-day systemic complications" defined as any complications of other organs (including sepsis, infections from other organs, major cardiovascular events and selected adverse events).

### **Results**

13,651 patients were included; 86.1% had LC, 13.9% OC. 2.0% experienced surgical-related complications (SRC), 2.1% systemic complications (SC). The Odds Ratio (OR) of complications after LC versus OC was 0.60 (p<0.001) for SRC and 0.52 (p<0.001) for SC. As regards SRC, the advantage of LC was consistent across age categories, severity of gallstones and previous upper abdominal surgery, while there was no advantage among people with emergency admission (OR=0.94, p = 0.764). For SC, no significant advantage of LC was seen among very old people (OR=0.99, p=0.975) and among those with previous upper abdominal surgery (OR=0.86, p=0.905).

## **Conclusions**

This large observational study confirms that LC is more effective than OC with respect to 30-day complications. Population-based linkage of administrative datasets can enlarge evidence of treatment benefits in clinical practice.

**Key words:** administrative data, cohort study, effectiveness, gallstones, hospital discharge data, laparoscopic cholecystectomy, open cholecystectomy, outcomes, population-based, post-operative complications.

# **Article summary**

#### **Article focus**

- -The advantage of laparoscopic cholecystectomy (LC) approach for the treatment of gallstone versus open surgery (OC) has been shown from RCTs and observational studies.
- -The use of linked administrative health records has become one of the most powerful tools in observational studies aimed at comparing treatments.
- -We compared laparoscopic and open cholecystectomy in term of 30-day complications using routinely collected databases in Lazio Region (Italy).

## **Key messages**

- -This population-based study contributes to enlarge the evidence on effectiveness of LC in a real-life setting.
- -As regards surgical-related complications, the advantage of LC was consistent across age categories, severity of gallstones and previous upper abdominal surgery, while there was no advantage among people with emergency admission.
- -For systemic complications, no significant advantage of LC was seen among very old people and among those with previous upper abdominal surgery.

## **Strengths and limitations**

- -Population-based design, 30-day outcomes, large numbers and robustness of analytic procedures are the main strengths.
- -It contributes to the debate on the complex methodology to estimated risk of adverse events after surgery using secondary databases to monitor quality of care.

-The use of ICD-9-CM codes in the definition of severity of disease presentation and of complications is a major limit.



#### Introduction

Comparative effectiveness research is becoming central to monitor real-life impact of treatments and support public health decisions (1, 2). Although the basic concept of comparing therapies is not new, over the last few years many initiatives have been implemented in several countries to provide large-scale evidence on benefits and harms of different treatments (3-5). The use of linked administrative health records has become one of the most powerful tools in observational studies aimed at comparing treatments. They include hospital in-patients records, birth and death registrations, outpatient care records, dispensed pharmacy drugs (6-9).

In the Lazio Region (around 5.000.000 inhabitants) the P.Re.Val.E. Project (*Regional Program for Assessing the Outcomes of Health-care Interventions*) was launched in 2005. Its aims are: to measure the quality of health care provided in the Lazio Region, to describe variability of care provision across institutions and populations and to compare effectiveness of treatments for different medical and surgical conditions (10,11). Over 60 outcomes indicators are calculated based on data obtained from record-linkage procedures of different health systems. The results are periodically updated and publicly disseminated with discussion on critical methodological points.

Cholecystectomy is one of the most common abdominal surgical procedures in developed countries. Since its introduction in the late '80s, laparoscopic cholecystectomy (LC) has replaced open cholecystectomy (OC) as the treatment of choice for symptomatic gallstones (12, 13). Beneficial effects of LC have been demonstrated in studies showing the advantages from real-life settings using secondary databases (9,14-19). In the present study we aimed at developing a methodology to measure short-term complications after LC or OC using large administrative databases on behalf of the P.Re.Val.E. Secondly, we tested the hypothesis that

the advantages of LC versus OC could vary according to age and clinical patients' characteristics.

#### Methods

## Source of data

Data was derived from the Lazio Hospital Information System (HIS), which provides information on patients' demographic data (gender, age, place of birth, place of residence), admission and discharge dates, discharge diagnoses (up to 6) and medical procedures or surgical interventions ((up to 6) according to the International Classification of disease, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), status at discharge (alive, dead, transferred to another hospital), ward(s) of stay, date(s) of in-hospital transfer, and a regional code corresponding to the admitting facility for patients discharged from all public and private hospital of the Lazio Region (5.759.839 inhabitants).

## Study population

All hospital admissions with a primary or secondary diagnosis of gallstones (International Classification of Diseases 9<sup>th</sup> Revision, Clinical Modification - ICD9-CM = 574) and a procedure code of cholecystectomy (ICD9-CM 51.22, 51.23), occurred in private and public hospitals of the Lazio Region between January 2007 and September 2008 were included, for a total of 16,432 cases (age 18+ years). We a priori decided not to include codes for partial cholecystectomy (ICD-9-CM 51.21 and 51.24) to increase the specificity of our exposure. Information was retrieved from the HIS. In order to increase the case specificity, several exclusion criteria were applied including long-term hospitalizations, rehabilitations, day-

hospitals, hospitalizations for delivery or trauma or cancer, hospitalizations with abdominal surgical procedures other than cholecystectomy. The final population consisted of 13,651 subjects (**Figure 1**). See the online **Supplementary Data** (Part 1) for details on the exclusion criteria and ICD9-CM codes.

## Patient-level risk factors

The following characteristics were considered for each patient: Age (<70; 70-79; >=80 years old); Gender; Severity of gallstones: it was classified as *low* (not-complicated), *moderate* (presence of cholecystitis or biliary tract obstruction), and *high* (presence of both inflammation and obstruction of the biliary tract); Previous upper abdominal surgery (based on previous 2-year hospitalizations); Comorbidities (based on previous 2-year hospitalizations) following validated algorithms (20,21); Type of admission: either *elective* or *emergency*. See the online **Supplementary Data** (Part 2-4) for details on the ICD-9-CM codes. The choice of *cut off* for age category was based on previous studies to distinguish adult and old people (22-24).

## **Outcomes**

We identified various complications within 30-days after the intervention and grouped them in two categories: 1) "30-day surgical-related complications" defined as any complication of the biliary tract (including post-operative infection, hemorrhage or hematoma or seroma complicating a procedure, persistent postoperative fistula, perforation of bile duct, disruption of wound (); 2) "30-day systemic complications" defined as any complications of other organs (including sepsis, infections from other organs, major cardiovascular events and selected adverse events). The complete list of complications with ICD-9-CM codes is reported in the online **Supplementary Data** (Part 5). Among the various complications we included some conditions reported in the list of Patient Safety Indicators recently developed

by the Agency for Health Care Research and Quality, while other items were specifically created on the basis of scientific literature on digestive surgery (14-19,25,26). Depending on the type of complication, some ICD9-CM codes were searched in both the index admission and the following ones in the 30-day period after the surgery, others were searched only in later hospitalizations. For example, peritonitis or acute pancreatitis was not counted as complications when reported in the index admission. See the online **Supplementary Data** (Part 5) for details on the ICD9-CM codes. In the case of a subsequent hospitalization occurred out of the study area (for example, in a region other than Lazio), we obtained information through record linkage procedure between hospital information systems. Because of the short follow up time, this happened in a minimal proportion of cases (0.1%). The outcome variables were: "30-day surgical-related complications" and "30-day systemic complications"; they were coded "1" if at least one of the complications within the group was present and "0" if none was recorded.

## Type of cholecystectomy

As exposure variable we defined "type of cholecystectomy" (laparoscopic cholecystectomy, LC vs. open cholecystectomy, OC). In the case of ICD-9-CM codes for both LC and OC (5%), the patient was considered exposed to the open surgical procedure. We could not use the specific ICD-9-code for a case converted from LC to OC (ICD-9-CM code V 64.41) because it was highly under-reported in our Region in the study period.

### Statistical analysis

Multiple logistic regression models were fitted to estimate the relative risk of 30-day complications (either "surgical-related" or "systemic") after LC versus OC, adjusting for demographical and clinical risk factors. The two outcome variables were analysed separately.

The predictive model was made of two sets of predictors: 1) variables "a priori" chosen as confounders (age, gender, severity of gallstones, previous upper abdominal surgery, and type of admission); 2) variables empirically tested (comorbidities) which were selected using iterative stepwise statistical procedures) (27). Once the "best" predictive model was identified for each of the two outcome, the variable "type of cholecystectomy" was included, and the adjusted odds ratio (OR) of LC versus open surgery was estimated, with corresponding 95% confidence interval (95% CI) and p-value.

In order to test the hypothesis of an effect modification by age, relative risk estimates for the age groups were derived by adding an interaction term between the age group and the treatment variable in the final multivariate logistic model. We obtained the OR of laparoscopic vs. open surgery within each age stratum by adding the corresponding interaction terms coefficients. This was accomplished by adding the coefficient from the reference category and that from the age stratum of interest, and by computing the corresponding standard error from the corresponding terms of the variance-covariance matrix. Similarly, effect modification was tested with regard to severity of cholelithiasis, previous upper abdominal surgery and type of admission. The corresponding tests of heterogeneity of the stratum-specific risk estimates were computed.

Sensitivity analyses were performed. First, in order to guarantee adequate control of confounding factors we identified and adjusted for all the individual factors associated with the treatment, within the propensity adjustment framework (28). This procedure is a two-step technique: 1. it estimates the a priori probability of exposure for each subject, based on clinical and demographic characteristics; 2. it standardizes for them in the association between treatment and the study outcome. The individual factors related to the exposure in the present

study include age, gender, severity of cholelitiasis, previous upper abdominal surgery, type of admission, cardio-circulatory disease, cerebrovascular disease, COPD or respiratory failure, chronic nephropathy, chronic disease of the liver or pancreas. Second, to take into account the potential heterogeneous experience in laparoscopic surgery across different hospitals because of the patients' clustering within a single institution we perform a multilevel regression model with random intercepts for hospitals (29).

All the statistical analyses were performed using SAS Software version 8.0 (SAS Institute, Inc. SAS/STAT software).

### Results

A description of the study population, overall and by cholecystectomy procedure, is presented in **Table 1**. Over 80% of the patients were younger than 70 years, and moderate to high severity of the gallstones was diagnosed for 61.7%. As compared with patients undergoing LC, those who underwent OC were more likely to be elderly, males, with a more sever baseline disease and more chronic conditions. Furthermore, they were operated in emergency in most of the cases (52.4%), whereas LC was performed in elective hospitalizations much more frequently (73.9%).

**Table 2** reports the relationship between demographic and clinical variables and the occurrence of complications. The adjusted risk of systemic complications increased with age and was much higher in patients with more severe baseline gallstones, whereas no clear age or severity-related differences in risk emerged with regard to surgical-related 30-day complications, once other co-factors were taken into account. Women were less likely to

experience both types of complications. Having had a previous intervention on the upper digestive system seemed to enhance the risk of both surgical-related and systemic complications, though results are not statistically significant due to small power. Finally, the risk of both types of complications was more evident in emergency as opposed to scheduled interventions. Surgical-related complications were higher among subjects with obesity, blood disease, stroke or chronic nephropathy, whereas systemic complications were associated with blood diseases, ischemic heart disease, conduction disorders or dysrhythmias, COPD or respiratory failure, chronic nephropathy, and chronic diseases of the liver or pancreas.

Table 3 shows the relationship between type of cholecystectomy and outcomes, adjusted for the risk factors identified in Table 2. We report results of the advantage of LC vs. OC (OR, 95% CI) in the cohort and in the each stratum of the variables tested in the models with interaction terms. The incidence of "30-day surgical-related complications" and "30-day systemic complications" was 2.0% and 2.1%, respectively. The odds ratio of surgical related complications for patients who underwent LC as compared to patients with OC was 0.60 (p<0.001). The corresponding figure for systemic complications was 0.52 (p<0.001).

As regards 30-day surgical-related complications, the protective effect of LC vs. OC was consistent across the age category, severity of cholelithiasis and previous upper abdominal surgery, while among people with emergency admission there was no advantage (OR=0.94 p = 0.764). Similarly, for systemic complications, the superiority of LC vs. OC was consistent regardless level of cholelithiasis severity, and elective/emergency admission, but for those 80+ yrs aged people there was no advantage of LC vs. OC (OR 0.99, p = 0.975); also for patients with previous upper abdominal surgery there was a much weaker advantage (OR=0.86, p=0.905).

When the association between type of cholecystectomy and 30-day complications was adjusted with the propensity adjustment method, results were consistent with those obtained with the risk-adjustment procedure (LC vs. OC OR= 0.61 and OR=0.52 respectively for the two outcomes). Finally, results were similar taking into account patients' clustering within different hospitals (*data not shown*).

#### Discussion

From this large observational study based on linked administrative health records - taking into account the disomogeneous distribution of factors related to the probability to be offered open surgery - people who end up having a LC have a better short-term prognosis than those that get an OC for the treatment of gallstones. The superiority of laparoscopic approach in term of 30-day complications is consistent in different age categories, different severity in disease presentation and past history of upper abdominal surgery.

This population-based study contributes to enlarge the evidence on effectiveness of LC in a real-life setting by providing an example from the Southern Europe area. It supports the usefulness of observational approaches. The 30-day outcomes linked to admission represent one strength of this study. Despite RTCs are considered the optimal study design when comparing efficacy of treatments, observational studies provide a picture of treatment under usual circumstances of health-care practice and can answer to the question "Does it work in practice?" (3,8). RTCs often have small sample size and may under represent vulnerable patient groups, including elderly patients with multiple comorbidities, children, and young women, and operate in a highly controlled environment that is far from routine clinical practice. Our study supports that LC is a reliable approach safer than OC not only in old age

group - confirming previous findings (22, 30) - but also in presence of severe disease presentation and in patients with past history of upper digestive system surgery. Beneficial effect of LC as regards systemic complications tends to be lower in 80+ yrs aged in comparison with younger ages, and in patients with emergency admission in comparison to elective admissions as regards 30-day surgical-related complications. These data add to the evidence on the complex relationship between age and outcomes after surgery (22-24,30).

A number of potential biases are present. First of all, people in the two groups of patients analyzed are not homogenous with a higher frequency of elderly and more severe patients in the open group that in the laparoscopic one. When comparing the effect of the two techniques using two different populations, the so called "indication bias" may affect study validity (8,31). To limit this problem we run the propensity adjustment analysis to take into account the different distribution of factors strongly associated with the probability to receive open surgery in the study population. This analytical approach confirmed the advantage of laparoscopic vs. open surgery obtained in the main logistic regression analysis. Another critical point is the potential different distribution of laparoscopic experience across surgeons; however a sensitivity analysis which took into account this point led to similar results. The use of ICD-9-CM codes in the definition of severity of disease presentation and of complications is another major limit. Discharge abstract data have little insight into clinical details and do not inform on the temporal relationship of the clinical conditions and processes, then defining complications is a difficult task (32). In this respect, we tried to improve the accuracy of our measures both 1) applying a specific coding algorithm with subsequent hospital admissions used to retrieve adverse events and 2) excluding in the "count" of complications specific items if reported in the index only (i.e. peritonitis) because of the difficulty to determine if it was already present at admission. Moreover, we cannot exclude an

under-notification of complications – a major limit of our source of data - but it is unlikely that is influenced by the type of surgery. Another major problem is the potential misclassification of exposure since we were not able to measure the occurrence of conversion of LC to OC. The number of people that were switched from LC to OP is low in comparison to figures documented in other studies and it may represent a severe source of bias in our study (30,33).

Beneficial effects of the laparoscopic approach versus traditional open surgery for the treatment of gallstones come from various randomized controlled trials (RCTs) (34). They found significant shorter hospital stay and quicker convalescence associated with LC but no differences in mortality, complications and operative time between the two procedures. A better trend with the laparoscopic approach, including morbidity and mortality, comes from observational studies. From a surveillance system in eight Swiss hospitals, surgical site infections were less common in laparoscopic approach in comparison to traditional open surgery (0.5% in LC vs. 1.8% in OC) (35). Significantly lower incidence of venous thromboembolism and surgical site-infections in laparoscopic cases versus open cases was observed in a large administrative dataset-based study in USA (14, 15). National estimates for LC in USA showed an increase in LC from 52% in 1991 to 75% in 2000 with a constantly low mortality rate and a decrease in biliary reconstruction rate over time (16). On the basis of the 1997-2006 trend analysis by the same authors LC was associated with a low mortality rate (mean value in the period: 0.52%) while OC with a significantly higher rate (corresponding value: 4.9%) (9). In a retrospective study using Medicare beneficiaries common bile duct (CBD) injury during cholecystectomy was associated with a significant higher risk of death in comparison to cholecystectomy without CBD injury over a 9.2 year follow up period (17). From a Swiss 1995-2005 hospital database analysis the incidence rate

of bile duct injury after LC was 0.3% and did not change over time (18). The incidence of conversion to OC after LC in all hospitals in England from 2005 to 2006 has been examined using Hospital Episode Statistics and resulted 4.6% for elective procedures and 9.4% for emergency procedures) (19).

Population-based linkage of routinely collected health data represents a precious tool to support large- scale and real-world practice evaluation by measuring specific outcomes and comparing them over time and across populations. Together with results from experimental research settings, the conclusions of research studies evaluating clinical outcomes through data linkage systems should be successfully incorporated into practice by clinicians/surgeons.

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

We are very grateful to Roberta Macci and Sandra Magliolo for their support in finding the cited articles and to Anna Kohn (Azienda Ospedaliera S.Camillo, Rome Italy) for her precious comments.



## **FUNDING**

This work was supported by the Regional Health Service, Lazio Region on the behalf of *P.Re.Val.E. Regional Outcome Evaluation Program.* Lazio Region (Italy) <a href="http://www.epidemiologia.lazio.it/prevale11/">http://www.epidemiologia.lazio.it/prevale11/</a>

## **AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION**

All Authors participated in the study design, in defining the study protocol and methodology, in acquisition of data, in planning the analyses, in interpreting the results. M.S. performed the analyses. N.A and M.S. drafted the manuscript.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Madigan D, Ryan P. What can we really learn from observational studies? The need for empirical assessment of methodology for active drug safety surveillance and comparative effectiveness research. Epidemiology 2011; 22: 629-31.
- 2. Mullins CD, Abdulhalim AM, Lavallee DC. Continuous patient engagement in comparative effectiveness research. JAMA 2012; 307:1587-8.
- 3. Agency for Health Care Research and Quality (AHRQ) Effective Health Care Program. www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov
- 4. Fink AS, Campbell DA Jr, Mentzer RM Jr et al. The National Surgical Quality Improvement Program in non-veterans administration hospitals: initial demonstration of feasibility. Ann Surg 2002; 236: 344-53; discussion 353-4.
- 5. Fleetcroft R, Steel N, Cookson R et al. Incentive payments are not related to expected health gain in the pay for performance scheme for UK primary care: cross-sectional analysis. BMC Health Serv Res 2012; 12:94.
- 6. Hall SE, Holman CD, Finn J et al. Improving the evidence base for promoting quality and equity of surgical care using population-based linkage of administrative health records. Int J Qual Health Care 2005; 17: 415-420. Review.
- 7. Hanley JA, Dendukuri N. Efficient sampling approaches to address confounding in database studies. Stat Methods Med Res 2009; 18:81-105. Review.

- 8. Schneeweiss S. Developments in post-marketing comparative effectiveness research. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2007; 82:143-56.. Review.
- 9. Dolan JP, Diggs BS, Sheppard BC et al. The national mortality burden and significant factors associated with open and laparoscopic cholecystectomy: 1997-2006. J Gastrointest Surg 2009; 13:2292-2301.
- 10. Fusco D, Barone AP, Sorge C et al. P.Re.Val.E.: Outcome research program for the evaluation of health care quality in Lazio, Italy. BMC Health Serv Res 2012; 12:25.
- 11. Pinnarelli L, Nuti S, Sorge C, et al. What drives hospital performance? The impact of comparative outcome evaluation of patients admitted for hip fracture in two Italian regions. BMJ Qual Saf 2012; 21: 127-34.
- 12. Keulemans YC, Venneman NG, Gouma DJ et al. New strategies for the treatment of gallstone disease. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 2002; 236:87-90. Review.
- 13. Williams EJ, Green J, Beckingham I et al. British Society of Gastroenterology Guidelines on the management of common bile duct stones (CBDS).

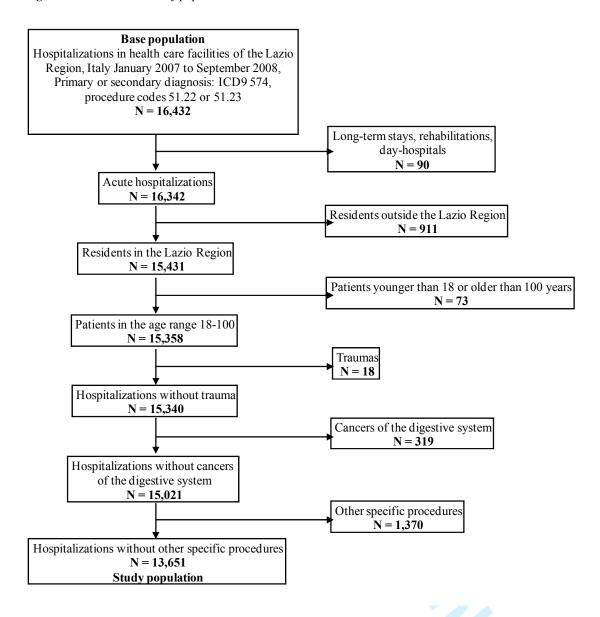
  Gut 2008; 57:1004-21. Review.
- 14. Varela JE, Wilson SE, Nguyen NT. Laparoscopic surgery significantly reduces surgical-site infections compared with open surgery. Surg Endosc 2010; 24: 270-276

- 15. Nguyen NT, Hinojosa MW, Fayad C et al. Laparoscopic surgery is associated with a lower incidence of venous thromboembolism compared with open surgery. Ann Surg 2007; 246: 1021-1027.
- 16. Dolan JP, Diggs BS, Sheppard BC, Hunter JG Ten-year trend in the national volume of bile duct injuries requiring operative repair. Surg Endosc. 2005; 19: 967-73..
- 17. Flum DR, Cheadle A, Prela C, Dellinger EP, Chan L Bile duct injury during cholecystectomy and survival in medicare beneficiaries. JAMA 2003; 290:2168-73.
- 18. Giger U, Ouaissi M, Schmitz SF, Krähenbühl S, Krähenbühl L. Bile duct injury and use of cholangiography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Br J Surg 2011; 98:391-396.
- 19. Ballal M, David G, Willmott S, Corless DJ et al. Conversion after laparoscopic cholecystectomy in England. Surg Endosc 2009; 23: 2338-2344.
- 20. Quan H, Sundararajan V, Halfon P et al. Coding algorithms for defining comorbidities in ICD-9-CM and ICD-10 administrative data. Med Care 2005;43:1130-9.
- 21. Armitage JN, van der Meulen JH Royal College of Surgeons Co-morbidity Consensus Group. Identifying co-morbidity in surgical patients using administrative data with the Royal College of Surgeons Charlson Score. Br J Surg 2010; 97:772-781.
- 22. Yetkin G, Uludag M, Oba S et al. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in elderly patients. JSLS 2009; 13:587-591.

- 23. Russ AJ, Obma KL, Rajamanickam V et al. Laparoscopy Improves Short-term Outcomes After Surgery for Diverticular Disease. Gastroenterology 2010; 138: 2267-2274.
- 24. Pessaux P, Tuech JJ, Derouet N et al. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the elderly: a prospective study. Surg Endosc. 2000; 14:1067-1069.
- 25. Kaafarani HM, Rosen AK. Using administrative data to identify surgical adverse events: an introduction to the Patient Safety Indicators. Am J Surg 2009; 198(5 Suppl):S63-S68
- 26. Jhung MA, Banerjee SN. Administrative coding data and health care-associated infections. Clin Infect Dis 2009; 49:949-955. Review
- 27. Arcà M, Fusco D, Barone AP et al. Risk adjustment and outcome research. Part I. J Cardiovasc Med (Hagerstown) 2006;7: 682-90.
- 28. D'Agostino RB. Tutorials in biostatistics. Propensity score methods for bias reduction in the comparison of a treatment to a non-randomized control group. Statist Med 1998; 17:2265-2281.
- Harvey Goldstein. Multilevel statistical models. 3rd Edition. 2003.
   Oxford University Press Inc., New York, NY10016
- 30. Kim HO, Yun JW, Shin JH et al. Outcome of laparoscopic cholecystectomy is not influenced by chronological age in the elderly. World J Gastroenterol 2009; 15:722-726.

- 31. Rothman KJ, Lash TL, Grrenland S. Modern Epidemiology 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Pubblisher: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2008
- 32. Glance LG, Dick AW, Osler TM et al. Accuracy of hospital report cards based on administrative data. Health Serv Res 2006; 41(4 Pt 1):1413-1437
- 33. Shamiyeh A, Danis J, Wayand W et al. 14-year analysis of laparoscopic cholecystectomy: conversion--when and why? Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech. 2007;17:271-6.
- 34. Keus F, Gooszen HG, van Laarhoven CJ. Open, small-incision, or laparoscopic cholecystectomy for patients with symptomatic cholecystolithiasis. An overview of Cochrane Hepato-Biliary Group reviews. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2010; (1):CD008318.
- 35. Romy S, Eisenring MC, Bettschart V et al. Laparoscope use and surgical site infections in digestive surgery. Ann Surg 2008; 247:627-632.

**Figure 1.** Selection of the study population



**Table 1.** Study population, overall and by cholecystectomy procedure: distribution by age, gender, severity of cholelitiasis, previous upper abdominal surgery, type of admission, comorbidities - Lazio Region, Italy, January 2007-September 2008

Patient characteristics	Laparo chole cys		Op chole cys		Total		
	N	%	N	%	N	%	
Total	11.752	86,1	1.899	13,9	13.651	100,0	
Age (years)							
<70	9.913	84,4	1.162	61,2	11.075	81,1	
70-79	1.543	13,1	485	25,5	2.028	14,9	
≥ 80	296	2,5	252	13,3	548	4,0	
	11.752						
Gender							
Men	4.349	37,0	979	51,6	5.328	39,0	
Women	7.403	63,0	920	48,4	8.323	61,0	
Severity of cholelitiasis							
Low	4.767	40,6	470	24,7	5.237	38,4	
Moderate	6.456	54,9	1.200	63,2	7.656	56,1	
High	529	4,5	229	12,1	758	5,6	
Previous upper abdominal surgery					40 -04		
No	11.714	99,7	1.867	98,3	13.581	99,5	
Yes	38	0,3	32	1,7	70	0,5	
Tyoe od admission							
Elective	8.690	73,9	903	47,6	9.593	70,3	
Emergency	3.062	26,1	996	52,4	4.058	29,7	
,	0.002	20, .		02, .			
Comorbidities							
Cancer	232	2,0	75	3,9	307	2,2	
Diabetes	268	2,3	100	5,3	368	2,7	
Obesity	115	1,0	25	1,3	140	1,0	
Blood disease	146	1,2	62	3,3	208	1,5	
Hypertension	842	7,2	247	13,0	1.089	8,0	
Ischemic heart disease	246	2,1	107	5,6	353	2,6	
Past coronary revascularization	63	0,5	22	1,2	85	0,6	
Heart failure	47	0,4	41	2,2	88	0,6	
Other heart disease	158	1,3	76	4,0	234	1,7	
Conduction disorders or dysrhythmia	250	2,1	95	5,0	345	2,5	
Cerebrovascular disease	146	1,2	74	3,9	220	1,6	
Vascular disease	91	0,8	38	2,0	129	0,9	
COPD* or respiratory failure	189	1,6	84	4,4	273	2,0	
Chronic nephropathy	68	0,6	46	2,4	114	0,8	
Chronic disease of the liver or pancreas	219	1,9	70	3,7	289	2,1	

<sup>\*</sup>Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease

Table 2. Factors related to the incidence of 30-day complications after cholecystectomy. OR crude and adjusted, p-values - Lazio Region, Italy, January 2007-September 2008 (N = 13.651)

$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Patient characteristics		30-day surgical-related complications (N=278, 2.0%)										30-day systemic complications (N=280, 2.1%)						
Secretary of the company of the c		%	OR <sub>crude</sub>	95%	ь СI	p	$OR_{adj}$	95%	CI	р	%	OR <sub>crude</sub>	95%	6 CI	p	$OR_{adj}$	95%	6 CI	р
The second of t	Age (years)																		
Sender Se										-			-						
Render   Men   2,5   1,00     1,00     2,6   1,00     1,00     1,00     2,6   1,00     1,00     1,00     1,00     1,00     1,00     1,00     1,00     1,00     1,00     1,00     1,00													, -						
Men   25   1,00     1,00     1,00     2,6   1,00     1,00     1,00     1,00     1,00     1,00     1,00     1,00     1,00     1,00     1,00     1,00     1,00     1,00     1,00     1,00     1,00		3,3	1,84	1,13	3,00	0,015	1,21	0,72	2,03	0,475	7,1	5,13	3,58	7,36	0,000	2,79	1,87	4,14	0,000
Severity of cholelithiasis  Low 1,9 1,00 0.5 0.88 0,002 0.75 0.59 0.96 0,002 1.7 0,66 0,52 0,84 0,001 0.80 0,62 1,02 0,070 of coverity of cholelithiasis  Low 1,9 1,00 0. 0. 0. 1,00 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0		2.5	1.00				1.00				26	1.00				1.00			
Everity of chokelithiasis    Low   19   1.00   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .				0.55	- 0.88			0.59	0.06	- 0.000			0.52	0.84			0.62	1 02	- 0.070
Low   19   1,00   .   .   .   .   .   1,00   .   .   .   .   .   1,00   .   .   .   .   .   1,00   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .		1,7	0,05	0,55	0,00	0,002	0,73	0,55	0,50	0,022	1,7	0,00	0,52	0,04	0,001	0,00	0,02	1,02	0,070
Moderate High No 2,0 1,08 0,84 1,40 0,538 0,96 0,74 1,24 0,733 2,2 1,84 1,38 2,46 0,000 1,55 1,15 2,08 0,004 High No 2,0 1,32 3,14 0,001 1,43 0,91 2,24 0,122 6,2 5,30 3,59 7,83 0,000 3,40 2,26 5,11 0,000 revious upper abdominal surgery  No 2,0 1,00 1,00 2,0 1,00 1,00 3,76 1,19 4,3 2,15 0,67 6,88 0,197 1,72 0,52 5,74 0,376 Night No 2,0 1,85 1,45 2,35 0,000 1,86 1,29 2,13 0,000 3,4 2,34 1,85 2,97 0,000 1,64 1,27 2,11 0,000 norbidities (presence of the condition)  Cameer 2,6 1,30 0,64 2,64 0,476 3,6 1,81 0,98 3,34 0,59 0,00		1.9	1.00	_	_		1.00	_			1.2	1.00	_	_		1.00			
High 3,7 2,03 1,32 3,14 0,001 1,43 0,91 2,24 0,122 6,2 5,30 3,59 7,83 0,00 3,40 2,26 5,11 0,000 revious upper abdominal surgery  No 20 1,00 1,00 2,0 1,00 0,100 1,00 0,000				0,84	1,40				1,24	0.733			1,38	2,46				2,08	0.004
Previous upper abdominal surgery  No 2.0 1.00 1.00 2.0 1.00 2.0 1.00 - 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00		3,7	2,03	1,32	3,14		1,43	0,91	2,24		6,2	5,30	3,59	7,83		3,40	2,26	5,11	
Type of admission    Elective   1.6   1.00         1.00         1.00         1.5   1.00           1.00             1.00             1.00             1.00	Previous upper abdominal surgery																		
Elective   1.6   1.00	No			-	-	-		-	-	-			-	-	-		-	-	-
Elective Emergency 30 1.85 1.45 2.35 0.000 1.66 1.29 2.13 0.000 3.4 2.34 1.85 2.97 0.000 1.64 1.27 2.11 0.000 Comorbidities (presence of the condition)    Camer		5,7	2,94	1,07	8,13	0,037	2,29	0,81	6,51	0,119	4,3	2,15	0,67	6,88	0,197	1,72	0,52	5,74	0,376
Emergency 3,0 1,85 1,45 2,35 0,00 1,86 1,29 2,13 0,00 3,4 2,34 1,85 2,97 0,00 1,64 1,27 2,11 0,000 Comorbidities (presence of the condition)  Cancer 2,6 1,30 0,64 2,64 0,476 3,6 1,81 0,98 3,34 0,699	Type of admission																		
Comorbidities (presence of the condition)    Cancer   26   1,30   0,64   2,64   0,476   -   -   -   -   3,6   1,81   0,98   3,34   0,059   -   -   -   -   -     Diabetes   3,3   1,85   0,92   2,97   0,095   -   -   -   -   4,4   2,24   1,34   3,75   0,002   -   -   -   -     Obesity   50   2,57   1,19   5,55   0,016   2,35   1,29   2,13   0,034   4,3   2,16   0,95   4,94   0,667   -   -   -     Blood disease   5,8   3,03   1,67   5,55   0,016   2,35   1,29   2,13   0,034   4,3   2,16   0,95   4,94   0,667   -   -   -     Blood disease   5,8   3,03   1,67   5,55   0,016   2,35   1,29   2,13   0,034   4,3   2,16   0,95   4,94   0,667   -   -   -     Blood disease   2,8   1,42   0,75   2,69   0,266   -   -   -   4,0   2,20   1,58   3,05   0,000   -   -   -   -     Ischemic heart disease   2,8   1,42   0,75   2,69   0,266   -   -   -   9,4   5,08   2,43   10,62   0,000   1,74   1,09   2,78   0,020      Past coronary revascularization   4,16   0,28   4,74   0,336   -   -   -   9,4   5,08   2,43   10,62   0,000   -   -   -   -     Other heart disease   3,4   1,72   0,84   3,52   0,136   -   -   -   -   6,8   3,66   2,17   6,16   0,000   -   -   -   -     Other heart disease   4,17   2,09   1,21   3,62   0,008   -   -   -   -   -   0,005   0,005   0,005   -   -   -   -     Carebrovascular disease   5,9   3,12   1,76   5,54   0,00   1,98   1,09   3,60   0,025   7,7   4,19   2,52   6,98   0,000   -   -   -   -   -   -     Carebrovascular disease   5,9   3,12   1,76   5,54   0,00   1,98   1,09   3,60   0,025   7,7   4,19   2,52   6,98   0,000   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -     Carebrovascular disease   5,9   3,12   1,76   5,54   0,00   1,98   1,09   3,60   0,025   7,7   4,19   2,52   6,98   0,000   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -				-					-	-							-	_	-
Cancer 26 130 0.64 2.64 0.476 3.66 1.81 0.98 3.34 0.69	Emergency	3,0	1,85	1,45	2,35	0,000	1,66	1,29	2,13	0,000	3,4	2,34	1,85	2,97	0,000	1,64	1,27	2,11	0,000
Cancer 26 130 0.64 2.64 0.476 3.66 1.81 0.98 3.34 0.69	Comorbidities (presence of the condition)																		
Diabetes   3,3   1,65   0,92   2,97   0,095		2,6	1,30	0,64	2,64	0,476	-		-		3,6	1,81	0,98	3,34	0,059	-	-		-
Blood disease   58   3.03   1.67   5.50   0.000   2.09   1.11   3.93   0.022   7.7   4.16   2.46   7.03   0.000   1.96   1.09   3.51   0.024     Hypertension   2.9   1.46   1.00   2.13   0.050     4.0   2.20   1.55   3.05   0.000         Ischemic heard disease   2.8   1.42   0.75   2.69   0.286       4.0   2.20   1.58   3.05   0.000   1.74   1.09   2.78   0.026     Past coronary revascularization   2.4   1.16   0.28   4.74   0.836       4.6   2.29   0.83   6.29   0.007           Heart failure   2.3   1.12   0.27   4.57   0.875     - 4.6   2.29   0.83   6.29   0.107       -     Other heart disease   3.4   1.72   0.84   3.52   0.136         6.8   3.66   2.17   6.16   0.000     -   -   -     Conduction disorder or dysrhythmia   2.99   1.21   3.62   0.008         7.0   3.81   2.47   5.88   0.000   1.73   1.07   2.79   0.025     Vascular disease   5.9   3.12   1.76   5.54   0.000   1.98   1.09   3.60   0.025   7.7   4.19   2.52   6.98   0.000     -   -   -   -       Vascular disease   0.8   0.37   0.05   2.68   0.328         8.5   4.59   2.45   8.62   0.000   -     -   -   -	Diabetes			- 1 -		0,095	-	-	-	-		,			0,002	-	-	-	-
Hypertension   2,9   1,46   1,00   2,13   0,050   -   -   -   4,0   2,20   1,58   3,05   0,000   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -	Obesity	5,0	2,57	1,19		0,016	2,35	1,29	2,13	0,034	4,3	2,16	0,95	4,94	0,067	-	-	-	-
Ischemic heart disease   28   1.42   0.75   2.69   0.286   7.4   4.08   2.69   6.20   0.000   1.74   1.09   2.78   0.020     Past coronary revascularization   24   1.16   0.28   4.74   0.836   9.4   5.08   2.43   10.62   0.000							2,09	1,11	3,93	0,022						1,96	1,09	3,51	0,024
Past coronary revascularization Heart failure 2,3 1,12 0,27 4,57 0,875						.,	-	-	-	-							-		-
Heart failure 2,3 1,12 0,27 4,57 0,875 4,6 2,29 0,83 6,29 0,107							-	-	-	-						1,74	1,09	2,78	0,020
Other heart disease     3.4     1,72     0,84     3,52     0,136     -     -     -     6,8     3,66     2,17     6,16     0,000     -     -     -     -       Conduction disorder or dysrhythmia     4,1     2,09     1,21     3,62     0,008     -     -     -     -     7,0     3,81     2,47     5,88     0,000     1,73     1,07     2,79     0,025       Cerebrovascular disease     5,9     3,12     1,76     5,54     0,000     1,98     1,09     3,60     0,025     7,7     4,19     2,52     6,98     0,000     -     -     -     -       Vascular disease     0,8     0,37     0,05     2,68     0,328     -     -     -     8,5     4,59     2,45     8,62     0,000     -     -     -     -							-	-	-	-						-	-	-	-
Conduction disorder or dysrhythmia  Cerebrovascular disease 59 3.12 1.76 5.54 0.000 1.98 1.09 3.60 0.025 7.7 4.19 2.52 6.98 0.000							-	-	-	-						-	-	-	-
or dysrhythmia  Cerebrovascular disease 5,9 3,12 1,76 5,54 0,000 1,98 1,09 3,60 0,025 7,7 4,19 2,52 6,98 0,000 Vascular disease 0,8 0,37 0,05 2,68 0,328 8,5 4,59 2,45 8,62 0,000						0,130	-	-	-	•					0,000		•		-
Cerebrovascular disease     5,9     3,12     1,76     5,54     0,000     1,98     1,09     3,60     0,025     7,7     4,19     2,52     6,98     0,000     -     -     -       Vascular disease     0,8     0,37     0,05     2,68     0,328     -     -     -     8,5     4,59     2,45     8,62     0,000     -     -     -		4,1	2,09	1,21	3,62	0,008	-	-	-	-	7,0	3,81	2,47	5,88	0,000	1,73	1,07	2,79	0,025
Vascular disease 0,8 0,37 0,05 2,68 0,328 8,5 4,59 2,45 8,62 0,000		5,9	3,12	1,76	5,54	0.000	1,98	1,09	3,60	0.025	7,7	4,19	2,52	6,98	0.000				_
COPD or respiratory failure 28 127 0.80 2.72 0.534		0,8	0,37	0,05	2,68		-		-		8,5	4,59	2,45	8,62	0,000	-			-
Chronic dephropathy 9.7 5.31 2.82 10.00 0.000 3.24 1.65 6.36 0.001 10.5 5.82 3.16 10.72 0.000 2.27 1.15 4.46 0.018 Chronic disease of the liver or pancreas 3.5 1.75 0.92 3.33 0.887 4.8 2.51 1.45 4.35 0.001 1.97 1.11 3.48 0.020		2,6	1,27	0,60	2,72	0,534	-	-	-		7,7	4,22	2,66	6,70	0,000	2,02	1,23	3,31	0,006
Chronic disease 3.5 1.75 0.92 3.33 0.087 4.8 2.51 1.45 4.35 0.001 1.97 1.11 3.48 0.020 of the liver or pancreas		9,7	5,31	2,82	10,00	0,000	3,24	1,65	6,36	0,001	10,5	5,82	3,16	10,72	0,000	2,27	1,15	4,46	
of the liver or pancreas	Chronic disease	3.5	1 75	0.02	3 33	0.007					4.8	2.51	1.45	4 35	0.001	1 07	1 11	3.48	0.020
	of the liver or pancreas	0,0	1,70	0,02	0,00	0,007		-	-	-	.,0	2,01	1,10	1,00	0,001	1,01	.,	0,10	0,020

**Table 3.** Association between type of cholecystectomy and 30-day complications: OR and p-values from crude model, risk-adjusted model, and models with interaction with age group, severity of cholelithiasis, previous upper abdominal surgery and type of admission; p value of heterogeneity of the strata-specific estimates - Lazio Region, Italy, January 2007 - September 2008

	%	OR <sub>crude</sub>	95%	6 CI	p	$OR_{adj}$	95%	6 CI	p	p <sub>het</sub>		
30-day surgical-related complications: N=278, %=2.0												
			<u> 2.0</u>									
Open cholecystectomy	3,9	1,00	-	-	- 0.000	1,00	-	-	- 0.004	-		
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy	1,7	0,44	0,33	0,57	0,000	0,60	0,44	0,80	0,001	-		
Age (years)										0,917		
< 70	1,8	0,49	0,35	0,71	0,000	0,62	0,43	0,90	0,012	-		
70 - 79	2,9	0,45	0,26	0,76	0,003	0,57	0,33	0,98	0,043	-		
≥ 80	3,3	0,41	0,15	1,12	0,082	0,51	0,18	1,38	0,184	-		
Severity of cholelithiasis										0,053		
Low	1,9	0,37	0,22	0,61	0,000	0,46	0,28	0,77	0,003	-		
Moderate	2,0	0,58	0,40	0,85	0,005	0,78	0,53	1,16	0,224	-		
High	3,7	0,24	0,11	0,53	0,000	0,30	0,13	0,68	0,004	- 0.054		
Previous upper abdominal surgery		0.45	0.24	0.50	0.000	0.60	0.44	0.01	0.001	0,654		
No Yes	2,0 5,7	0,45 0,26	0,34 0,03	0,59 2,64	0,000 0,256	0,60 0,36	0,44 0,03	0,81 3,69	0,001	-		
Type of admission	5,7	0,20	0,03	2,04	0,230	0,30	0,03	3,09	0,388	0,001		
Elective	1,6	0,32	0,22	0,46	0,000	0,37	0,25	0,55	0,000	0,001		
Emergency	3,0	0,76	0,51	1,13	0,178	0,94	0,62	1,42	0,764	_		
Emergency	0,0	0,70	0,01	1,10	0,170	0,04	0,02	1,72	0,704			
30-day systemic complications: N	=280.	%=2.1										
<u> </u>												
Open cholecystectomy	5,2	1,00			_	1,00				_		
*												
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy	1,6	0,29	0,23	0,37	0,000	0,52	0,40	0,69	0,000	-		
										0.400		
Age (years)	4.5	0.04	0.04	0.40	0.000	0.47	0.00	0.00	0.000	0,136		
< 70	1,5	0,34	0,24	0,49	0,000	0,47	0,32	0,68	0,000	-		
70 - 79 ≥ 80	3,9 7,1	0,35 0,71	0,22 0,37	0,55 1,37	0,000	0,47 0,99	0,29	0,75 1,94	0,002 0,975	-		
Severity of cholelithiasis	7,1	0,7 1	0,37	1,37	0,309	0,99	0,50	1,94	0,975	- 0,755		
Low	1,2	0,29	0,16	0,51	0,000	0,43	0,24	0,77	0,005	0,755		
Moderate	2,2	0,29	0,10	0,47	0,000	0,55	0,39	0,77	0,003	_		
Moderate High	6,2	0,34	0,21	0,70	0,000	0,56	0,30	1,05	0,001	_		
Previous upper abdominal surgery		5,50	~, <b>_</b> .	0,10	5,00 <u>L</u>	0,50	3,30	.,00	0,011	0,702		
No	2,0	0,29	0,22	0,37	0,000	0,52	0,39	0,69	0,000	-,: - <b>-</b>		
Yes	4,3	0,41	0,04	4,69	0,470	0,86	0,07	10,40	0,905	-		
Type of admission	•	•	•	•	, -	•			,	0,545		
Elective	1,5	0,33	0,23	0,50	0,000	0,48	0,32	0,72	0,000	-		
Emergency	3,4	0,35	0,25	0,49	0,000	0.56	0,39	0,81	0,002			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> There are no 30-day complications in patients with moderately high severity and undergoing laparotomic cholecystectomy

## 4/12/12

The use of hospital discharge data to compare outcomes of different surgical techniques:

Thirty-day complications after laparoscopic or open cholecystectomy: a population-

based cohort study in Italy.

the example of cholecystectomy.

#### Authors

Nera Agabiti MD, Massimo Stafoggia MS, Marina Davoli MD PhD, Danilo Fusco MS, Anna

Patrizia Barone MD and Carlo A.Perucci MD\*.

Department of Epidemiology, Regional Health Service, Lazio Region, Rome, Italy

\*National Agency for Regional Health Services, Rome, Italy

## Correspondence

Dott.ssa Nera Agabiti

Department of Epidemiology, Regional Health Service, Lazio Region

Via di S.Costanza 53

00198 Rome (Italy)

Tel 39-6-83060402

Fax 39-6-83060374

e:mail: n.agabiti@deplazio.it

Field Code Changed

**Short running head**: Effectiveness of cholecystectomy

Word count for abstract: 293264

Word count for manuscript: 2888-2886

alth Servic,
aluation Program.
alet 1/
ar to compare outcomes of differen.

Any. This work was supported by the Regional Health Service, Lazio Region on the behalf of P.Re.Val.E. http://www.epidemiologia.lazio.it/prevale11/ **Field Code Changed** 

The use of hospital discharge data to compare outcomes of different surgical techniques: the example of cholecystectomy.

Thirty-day complications after laparoscopic or open cholecystectomy: a population-based cohort study in Italy.

Formatted: English (U.S.)

## **Abstract**

#### **Objective**

The objective of the study is to evaluate short-term complications after laparoscopic (LC) or open cholecystectomy (OC) in patients with gallstones by using linked hospital discharge data. There is an increasing interest in using routinely collected health data to support large-scale effectiveness evaluation of different treatment options. We evaluated short term outcomes after laparoscopic cholecystectomy (LC) or open cholecystectomy (OC) in gallstones using hospital discharge data.

### Design

Population-based cohort study.

#### **Setting**

Data were obtained from the Regional Hospital Discharge Registry Lazio Region in Central Italy (around 5 million inhabitants) in 2007-2008.

### **Participants**

All patients admitted to hospitals of Lazio with symptomatic gallstones (ICD9-CM = 574) who underwent LC (ICD9-CM 51.23) or OC (ICD9-CM 51.22).

#### **Outcome measures**

1)"30-day surgical-related complications" defined as any complication of the biliary tract (including bile duet injury, bile leak, postoperative bleeding, wound infection, cholecystis injury post-operative infection, hemorrhage or hematoma or seroma complicating a procedure, persistent postoperative fistula, perforation of bile duct, disruption of wound); 2) "30-day systemic complications" defined as any complications of other organs (including

sepsis, infections from other organs, major cardiovascular events and selected adverse events).

#### Results

13,651 patients were included; 86.1% had LC, 13.9% OC. 2.0% experienced surgical-related complications (SRC), 2.1% systemic complications (SC). The Odds Ratio (OR) of complications after LC versus OC was 0.60 (p<0.001) for SRC and 0.52 (p<0.001) for SC. As regards SRC, the advantage of LC was consistent across age categories, severity of gallstones and previous upper abdominal surgery, while there was no advantage among people with emergency admission (OR=0.94, p = 0.764). For SC, no significant advantage of LC was seen among very old people (OR=0.99, p=0.975) and among those with previous upper abdominal surgery (OR=0.86, p=0.905).

### Conclusions

This large observational study confirms that LC is more effective than OC with respect to 30-day short term complications. The advantage remains in sub-populations with higher preoperative risk, but it is different according to whether the complications affect the biliary tract or other organs or systems. Population-based linkage of administrative datasets can enlarge evidence of treatment benefits in clinical practice.

**Key words:** administrative data, cholecystectomy, complications, effectiveness, outcomes, administrative data, cohort study, effectiveness, gallstones, hospital discharge data, laparoscopic cholecystectomy, open cholecystectomy, outcomes, population-based, post-operative complications.

Formatted: English (U.S.)

#### **Article summary**

#### **Article focus**

- -The advantage of laparoscopic cholecystectomy (LC) approach for the treatment of gallstone versus open surgery (OC) has been\_shown from RCTs\_and observational studies\_but\_the evidence from observational studies is limited.
- -The use of linked administrative health records has become one of the most powerful tools in observational studies aimed at comparing treatments.
- -We compared laparoscopic and open cholecystectomy in term of <u>30-day complications</u> shortterm outcomes using routinely collected databases in Lazio Region (Italy).

### **Key messages**

- -This population-based study contributes to enlarge the evidence on effectiveness of LC in a real-life setting.
- -As regards surgical-related complications, the advantage of LC was consistent across age categories, severity of gallstones and previous upper abdominal surgery, while there was no advantage among people with emergency admission.
- -For systemic complications, no significant advantage of LC was seen among very old people and among those with previous upper abdominal surgery.

#### Strengthshts and limitations

- -Population-based design, <u>30-day outcomes</u>, large numbers and robustness of analytic procedures are the main strengths.
- -It contributes to the debate on the complex methodology to estimated risk of adverse events after surgery using secondary databases to monitor quality of care.

-The use of ICD-9-CM codes in the definition of severity of disease presentation and of complications is a major limit.

## Introduction

Comparative effectiveness research (CER) is becoming central to monitor real-life impact of treatments and support public health decisions (1, 2). Although the basic concept of comparing therapies is not new, over the last few years many initiatives have been implemented in <a href="mailto:severalmany">severalmany</a> countries to provide large-scale evidence on benefits and harms of different treatments (3-5). The use of linked administrative health records has become one of the most powerful tools in observational studies aimed at comparing treatments (6,7). They include hospital in-patients records, birth and death registrations, outpatient care records, dispensed pharmacy drugs (6-9). Despite the advantages due to the large numbers and the population level coverage, the analytic methods to reduce bias in CER studies are complex and new approaches are continuously developed (8,9).

In the Lazio Region (around 5.000.000 inhabitants) the P.Re.Val.E. Project (*Regional Program for Assessing the Outcomes of Health-care Interventions*) was launched in 2005. Its aims are: to measure the quality of health care provided in the Lazio Region, to describe variability of care provision across institutions and populations and to compare effectiveness of treatments for different medical and surgical conditions (10,–11). Over 60 outcomes indicators are calculated based on data obtained from record-linkage procedures of different health systems. The results are periodically updated and publicly disseminated with discussion on critical methodological points.

Cholecystectomy is one of the most common abdominal surgical procedures in developed countries. Since its introduction in the late '80s, laparoscopic cholecystectomy (LC) has replaced open cholecystectomy (OC) as the treatment of choice for symptomatic gallstones (12, 13). Although Beneficial effects of LC have been widely demonstrated in, there are

relatively few studies showing the advantages from real-life settings using secondary databases (9,14-1914-16). In the present study,—we aimed at developing a methodology to measure short-term complications after LC or OC using large administrative databases on behalf of the P.Re.Val.E. Secondly, we tested the hypothesis that the advantages of LC versus OC could vary according to age demographic and clinical patients' characteristics.

## Methods

# Source of data

Data was derived from the Lazio Hospital Information System (HIS), which provides information on patients' demographic data (gender, age, place of birth, place of residence), admission and discharge dates, discharge diagnoses (up to 6) and medical procedures or surgical interventions ((up to 6) according to the International Classification of disease, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), status at discharge (alive, dead, transferred to another hospital), ward(s) of stay, date(s) of in-hospital transfer, and a regional code corresponding to the admitting facility for patients discharged from all public and private hospital of the Lazio Region (5.759.839 inhabitants).

## Study population

All hospital admissions with a primary or secondary diagnosis of gallstones (International Classification of Diseases 9<sup>th</sup> Revision, Clinical Modification - ICD9-CM = 574) and a procedure code of cholecystectomy (ICD9-CM 51.22, 51.23), occurred in private and public hospitals of the Lazio Region between January 2007 and September 2008 were included, for a total of 16,432 cases (age 18+ years). We a priori decided not to include codes for partial

cholecystectomy (ICD-9-CM 51.21 and 51.24) to increase the specificity of our exposure. Information was retrieved from the HIS. In order to increase the case specificity, several exclusion criteria were applied including long-term hospitalizations, rehabilitations, day-hospitals, hospitalizations for delivery or trauma or cancer, hospitalizations with abdominal surgical procedures other than cholecystectomy. The final population consisted of 13,651 subjects (**Figure 1**). See the online **Supplementary Data** (Part 1) for details on the exclusion criteria and ICD9-CM codes.

# Patient-level risk factors

The following characteristics were considered for each patient: Age (<70; 70-79; >=80 years old); Gender; Severity of gallstones: it was classified as *low* (not-complicated), *moderate* (presence of cholecystitis or; cholangitis or biliary tract obstruction), and *high* (presence of both inflammation and obstruction of the biliary tract); Previous upper abdominal surgery (based on previous 2-year hospitalizations); Comorbidities (based on previous 2-year hospitalizations) following validated algorithms (20,2147-19); Type of admission: either *elective* or *emergency*. See the online **Supplementary Data** (Part 2-4) for details on the ICD-9-CM codes. The choice of *cut off* for age category was based on previous studies to distinguish adult and old people (22-240-22).

## **Outcomes**

We identified various complications within 30-days after the intervention and grouped them in two categories: 1) "30-day surgical-related complications" defined as any complication of the biliary tract (including post-operative infection, hemorrhage or hematoma or seroma complicating a procedure, persistent postoperative fistula, perforation of bile duct, disruption of wound (including bile duct injury, bile leak, postoperative bleeding, wound infection,

cholecystis injury); 2) "30-day systemic complications" defined as any complications of other organs (including sepsis, infections from other organs, major cardiovascular events and selected adverse events). The complete list of complications with ICD-9-CM codes is reported in the online Supplementary Data (Part 5). Among the various complications we included some conditions reported in the list of Patient Safety Indicators recently developed by the Agency for Health Care Research and Quality (i.e. postoperative bleeding, wound infection), while other items were specifically created on the basis of scientific literature on digestive surgery (14-196,25-263,24). Depending on the type of complication, some ICD9-CM codes were searched in both the index admission and the following ones in the 30-day period after the surgery, others were searched only in later hospitalizations. For example, peritonitis or acute pancreatitis was not counted as complications when reported in the index admission. See the online **Supplementary Data** (Part 5) for details on the ICD9-CM codes. In the case of a subsequent hospitalization occurred out of the study area (for example, in a region other than Lazio), we obtained information through record linkage procedure between hospital information systems. Because of the short follow up time, this happened in a minimal proportion of cases (0.1%). The outcome variables were: "30-day surgical-related

# Type of cholecystectomy

As exposure We defined the variable we defined "type of cholecystectomy" (laparoscopic cholecystectomy, LC vs. open cholecystectomy, OC). In the case of ICD-9-CM codes for both LC and OC (5%), the patient was considered exposed to the open surgical procedure. Since Unfortunately, then We could not use the specific ICD-9-code for a case converted from LC to OC (ICD-9-CM code V 64.41) because it was was highly under-

complications" and "30-day systemic complications"; they were coded "1" if at least one of

the complications within the group was present and "0" if none was recorded.

reported in our Region in the study period.: no case in our study cohort, not available, in the case of reported ICD 9 CM codes for both LC and OC (5%), the patient was considered exposed to the open surgical procedure.

## Statistical analysis

Multiple logistic regression models were fitted to estimate the relative risk of 30-day complications (either "surgical-related" or "systemic") after LC versus OC, adjusting for demographical and clinical risk factors. The two outcome variables were analysed separately. The predictive model was made of two sets of predictors: Given the large amount of individual level variables available, the risk factors were divided in two groups: 1) variables "a priori" chosen as confounders (age, gender, severity of gallstones, previous upper abdominal surgery, and type of admission); 2) variables empirically tested (comorbidities), which were selected using iterative stepwise statistical procedures) (9,275). Once the "best" predictive model was identified for each of the two outcome-variables, the treatment-variable "type of cholecystectomy" was included, and the adjusted odds ratio (OR) of LC versus open surgery was estimated, with corresponding 95% confidence interval (95% CI) and p-value.

In order to test the hypothesis of an effect modification by age, relative risk estimates for the age groups were derived by adding an interaction term between the age group and the treatment variable in the final multivariate logistic model. We obtained the OR of laparoscopic vs. open surgery within each age stratum by adding the corresponding interaction terms coefficients. This was accomplished by adding the coefficient from the reference category and that from the age stratum of interest, and by computing the corresponding standard error from the corresponding terms of the variance-covariance matrix. Similarly, effect modification was tested with regard to severity of cholelithiasis, previous

upper abdominal surgery and type of admission. The corresponding tests of heterogeneity of the stratum-specific risk estimates were computed, but not reported for ease of presentation.

Sensitivity analyses were performed. First, in order to guarantee adequate control of confounding factors we identified and adjusted for all the individual factors associated with the treatment, within the propensity adjustment framework (286). This procedure is a two-step technique: 1. it estimates the a priori probability of exposure for each subject, based on clinical and demographic characteristics; 2. it standardizes for them in the association between treatment and the study outcome. The individual factors related to the exposure in the present study include age, gender, severity of cholelitiasis, previous upper abdominal surgery, type of admission, cardio-circulatory disease, cerebrovascular disease, COPD or respiratory failure, chronic nephropathy, chronic disease of the liver or pancreas. Second, to take into account the potential heterogeneous experience in laparoscopic surgery across different hospitals because of the patients' clustering within a single institution we perform a multilevel regression model with random intercepts for hospitals (297).

All the statistical analyses were performed using SAS Software version 8.0 (SAS Institute, Inc. SAS/STAT software).

## Results

A description of the study population, overall and by cholecystectomy procedure, is presented in **Table 1**. Over 80% of the patients were younger than 70 years, and moderate to high severity of the gallstones was diagnosed for 61.7%. As compared with patients undergoing LC, those who underwent OC were more likely to be elderly, males, with a more sever

baseline disease and more chronic conditions. Furthermore, they were operated in emergency in most of the cases (52.4%), whereas LC was performed in elective hospitalizations much more frequently (73.9%).

Table 2 reports the relationship between demographic and clinical variables and the occurrence of complications. The adjusted risk of systemic complications increased with age and was much higher in patients with more severe baseline gallstones, whereas no clear age or severity-related differences in risk emerged with regard to surgical-related 30-day complications, once other co-factors were taken into account. Women were less likely to experience both types of complications. Having had a previous intervention on the upper digestive system seemed to enhance the risk of both surgical-related and systemic complications, though results are not statistically significant due to small power. Finally, the risk of both types of complications was more evident in emergency as opposed to scheduled interventions. Surgical-related complications were higher among subjects with obesity, blood disease, stroke or chronic nephropathy, whereas systemic complications were associated with blood diseases, ischemic heart disease, conduction disorders or dysrhythmias, COPD or respiratory failure, chronic nephropathy, and chronic diseases of the liver or pancreas.

**Table 3** shows the relationship between type of cholecystectomy and outcomes, adjusted for the risk factors identified in Table 2. We report results of the advantage of LC vs. OC (OR, 95% CI) in the cohort (first lines of the table) and in the each stratum of the variables tested in the models with interaction terms. The incidence of "30-day surgical-related complications" and "30-day systemic complications" was 2.0% and 2.1%, respectively. The incidence of "at least one 30-day complication" was 3%. The odds ratio of surgical related complications for

patients who underwent LC as compared to patients with OC was 0.60 (p<0.001). The corresponding figure for systemic complications was 0.52 (p<0.001).

As regards 30-day surgical-related complications, the protective effect of LC vs. OC was consistent across the age category, severity of cholelithiasis and previous upper abdominal surgery, while among people with emergency admission there was no advantage (OR=0.94 p = 0.764). Similarly, for systemic complications, the superiority of LC vs. OC was consistent regardless level of cholelithiasis severity, and elective/emergency admission, but for those 80+ yrs aged people there was no advantage of LC vs. OC (OR 0.99, p = 0.975); also for patients with previous upper abdominal surgery there was a much weaker advantage (OR=0.86, p=0.905).

When the association between type of cholecystectomy and <u>30-day complications</u>short term complications was adjusted with the propensity adjustment method, results were consistent with those obtained with the risk-adjustment procedure (LC vs. OC OR= 0.61 and OR=0.52 respectively for the two outcomes). Finally, results were similar taking into account patients' clustering within different hospitals (*data not shown*).

## Discussion

From this large observational study based on linked administrative health records - taking into account the disomogeneous distribution of factors related to the probability to be offered open surgery - people who end up having a LC have a better short-term prognosis than those that get an OC for the treatment of gallstones. The superiority of laparoscopic approach in term of 30-day complications short-term outcomes is consistent in different age categories.

both genders, different severity in disease presentation and past history of upper abdominal surgery.

This population-based study contributes to enlarge the evidence on effectiveness of LC in a real-life setting by providing an example-contribution from the Southern Europe area.- It supports the usefulness of observational approaches. The 30-day outcomes linked to admission represents one strength of this study. - To our knowledge it is the first study in Italy to measure and compare outcomes of surgical treatments using data from secondary data sources. Despite RTCs are considered the optimal study design when comparing efficacy of treatments, observational studies provide a picture of treatment under usual circumstances of health-care practice and can answer to the question "Does it work in practice?" (3,86,3). RTCs often have small sample size and may under represent vulnerable patient groups, including elderly patients with multiple comorbidities, children, and young women, and operate in a highly controlled environment that is far from routine clinical practice. Our study supports that LC is a reliable approach safer than OC not only in old age group - confirming previous findings (220, 3028) - but also in presence of severe disease presentation and in patients with past history of upper digestive system surgery. Beneficial effect of LC as regards systemic complications tends to be lower in 80+ yrs aged in comparison with younger ages, and in patients with emergency admission in comparison to elective admissions as regards 30-day surgical-related complications. These data add to the evidence on the complex relationship between age and outcomes after surgery (22-24,300-22, 28).

A number of potential biases are present. First of all, people in the two groups of patients analyzed are not homogenous with a higher frequency of elderly and more severe patients in the open group that in the laparoscopic one. When comparing the effect of the two techniques

using two different populations, the so called "indication bias" may affect study validity (8,316,29). To limit this problem we run the propensity adjustment analysis to take into account the different distribution of factors strongly associated with the probability to receive open surgery in the study population. This analytical approach confirmed the advantage of laparoscopic vs. open surgery obtained in the main logistic regression analysis. Another critical point is the potential different distribution of laparoscopic experience across surgeons; however a sensitivity analysis which took into account this point led to similar results. The use of ICD-9-CM codes in the definition of severity of disease presentation and of complications is another major limit. Discharge abstract data have little insight into clinical details and do not inform on the temporal relationship of the clinical conditions and processes, then defining complications is a difficult task ( $32\theta$ ). In this respect, we tried to improve the accuracy of our measures both 1) applying a specific coding algorithm with subsequent hospital admissions used to retrieve adverse events and 2) excluding in the "count" of complications specific items if reported in the index only (i.e. peritonitis) because of the difficulty to determine if it was already present at admission. Moreover, we cannot exclude an under-notification of complications – a<del>another</del> major limit of our source of data - but it is unlikely that is influenced by the type of surgery. Another major problem is the potential misclassification of exposure since we were not able to measure the occurrence of conversion of LC to OC. The number of people that were switched from LC to OP is low in comparison to figures documented in other studies and it may represent a severe source of bias in our study (30,3328,31)

Beneficial effects of the laparoscopic approach versus traditional open surgery for the treatment of gallstones come from various randomized controlled trials (RCTs) (342). They found significant shorter hospital stay and quicker convalescence associated with LC but no

differences in mortality, complications and operative time between the two procedures. A better trend with the laparoscopic approach, including morbidity and mortality, comes from some observational studies. From a surveillance system in eight Swiss hospitals, surgical site infections were less common in laparoscopic approach in comparison to traditional open surgery (0.5% in LC vs. 1.8% in OC) (353). Significantly lower incidence of venous thromboembolism and surgical site-infections in laparoscopic cases versus open cases was recently observed in a large administrative dataset-based study in USA (14, 15). National estimates for LC in USA showed an increase in LC from 52% in 1991 to 75% in 2000 with a constantly low mortality rate (mean 0.45%) and a decrease in biliary reconstruction rate over time (from 0.25% in 1992 to 0.09% in 1999) (16). On the basis of the 1997-2006 trend analysis by the same authors In hospital mortality after cholecystectomy over a ten years period was studied in USA: LC was associated with a low mortality rate (mean value in the period: 0.52%) while OC with a significantly higher rate (corresponding value: 4.9%) (916). In a retrospective study using Medicare beneficiaries common bile duct (CBD) injury during cholecystectomy was associated with a significant higher risk of death in comparison to cholecystectomy without CBD injury over a 9.2 year follow up period (17). From a -Swiss 1995-2005 hospital database analysis the incidence rate of bile duct injury after LC was 0.3% and did not change over time (18). In the era of evidence based health care, population based linkage of administrative health data have been increasingly used also in the field of surgery. However the methodology is not standardized and estimated risk of adverse events vary widely according to the type of interventions and to the type of complications and their operative definition. As a recent example in Europe, Tthe incidence of conversion to OC after LC in all hospitals in England from 2005 to 2006 has been examined using Hospital Episode Statistics and resulted 4.6% for elective procedures and 9.4% for emergency procedures) (1934). In USA, a set of indicators (Patient Safety Indicators (PSIs) has been introduced.

validated and continuously under revision as algorithms based on the International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (17). Our study contributed to the experience in using population based linked health data and ICD 9 CM coding algorithms to compare treatment outcomes.

Population-based linkage of routinely collected health data represents a precious tool to support large- scale and real-world practice evaluation by measuring specific outcomes and comparing them over time and across populations. Together with results from experimental research settings, the conclusions of research studies evaluating clinical outcomes through data linkage systems should be successfully incorporated into practice by clinicians/surgeons.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We are very grateful to Roberta Macci and Sandra Magliolo for their support in finding the cited articles and to Anna Kohn (Azienda Ospedaliera S.Camillo, Rome Italy) for her nts. precious comments.

FUNDING

This work was supported by the Regional Health Service, Lazio Region on the behalf of *P.Re.Val.E. Regional Outcome Evaluation Program.* Lazio Region (Italy) http://www.epidemiologia.lazio.it/prevale11/

Field Code Changed

## **AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION**

All Authors participated in the study design, in defining the study protocol and methodology, in acquisition of data, in planning the analyses, in interpreting the results. M.S. performed the analyses. N.A and M.S. drafted the manuscript.

## REFERENCES

- 1. Madigan D, Ryan P. What can we really learn from observational studies?: the need for empirical assessment of methodology for active drug safety surveillance and comparative effectiveness research. Epidemiology 2011; 22: 629-31.
- 2. Mullins CD, Abdulhalim AM, Lavallee DC. Continuous patient engagement in comparative effectiveness research. JAMA 2012; 307:1587-8.
- 3. Agency for Health Care Research and Quality (AHRQ) Effective Health Care Program.

  www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov

Field Code Changed

- 4. Fink AS, Campbell DA Jr, Mentzer RM Jr et al. The National Surgical Quality Improvement Program in non-veterans administration hospitals: initial demonstration of feasibility. Ann Surg 2002-; 236: 344-53; discussion 353-4.
- 5. Fleetcroft R, Steel N, Cookson R et al. Incentive payments are not related to expected health gain in the pay for performance scheme for UK primary care: cross-sectional analysis. BMC Health Serv Res 2012; 12:94.
- 6. Hall SE, Holman CD, Finn J et al. Improving the evidence base for promoting quality and equity of surgical care using population-based linkage of administrative health records. Int J Qual Health Care 2005; 17: 415-420. Review.
- 7. Hanley JA, Dendukuri N. Efficient sampling approaches to address confounding in database studies. Stat Methods Med Res. 2009-Feb; 18(1):81-105. Review.

<u>86</u>. Schneeweiss S. Developments in post-marketing comparative effectiveness research.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 2007; 82:143-56. <u>Epub 2007 Jun 6</u>. Review.

- 7. Hall SE, Holman CD, Finn J et al. Improving the evidence base for promoting quality and equity of surgical care using population based linkage of administrative health records. Int J Qual Health Care 2005; 17: 415-420. Epub 2005 May 9. Review.
- 9. Dolan JP, Diggs BS, Sheppard BC et al. The national mortality burden and significant factors associated with open and laparoscopic cholecystectomy: 1997-2006. J Gastrointest Surg 2009; 13:2292-2301.
- 8. Hanley JA, Dendukuri N. Efficient sampling approaches to address confounding in database studies. Stat Methods Med Res. 2009 Feb;18(1):81-105. Epub 2008 Sep 24. Review.
- 9. Kansagara D, Englander H, Salanitro A et al. Risk prediction models for hospital readmission: a systematic review. JAMA 2011 19; 306:1688-98.
- 10. Fusco D, Barone AP, Sorge C et al. P.Re.Val.E.: Outcome research program for the evaluation of health care quality in Lazio, Italy. BMC Health Serv Res 2012-27; 12:25::25.
- 11. 11. Pinnarelli L, Nuti S, Sorge C, et al. What drives hospital performance? The impact of comparative outcome evaluation of patients admitted for hip fracture in two Italian regions.

  BMJ Qual Saf 2012; 21: 127-34. Epub 2011 Oct 19.

Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: Italian (Italy)

- 12. Keulemans YC, Venneman NG, Gouma DJ et al. New strategies for the treatment of gallstone disease. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 2002; 236:87-90. Review.
- 13. Williams EJ, Green J, Beckingham I et al. British Society of Gastroenterology Guidelines on the management of common bile duct stones (CBDS).

Gut 2008; 57:1004-21. Epub 2008 Mar 5. Review.

- 14. Varela JE, Wilson SE, Nguyen NT. Laparoscopic surgery significantly reduces surgical-site infections compared with open surgery. Surg Endosc 2010; 24: 270-276. Epub 2009 Jun 17.
- 15. Nguyen NT, Hinojosa MW, Fayad C et al. Laparoscopic surgery is associated with a lower incidence of venous thromboembolism compared with open surgery. Ann Surg 2007; 246:1021-1027.
- 16.-Dolan JP, Diggs BS, Sheppard BC, Hunter JG Ten-year trend in the national volume of bile duct injuries requiring operative repair. Surg Endosc. 2005-Jul;19(7):967-73.-Epub 2005

  May 12.

<u>Dolan JP, Diggs BS, Sheppard BC et al. The national mortality burden and significant factors associated with open and laparoscopic cholecystectomy: 1997-2006. J Gastrointest Surg 2009; 13:2292-2301. Epub 2009 Sep 2.</u>

17, Flum DR, Cheadle A, Prela C, Dellinger EP, Chan L Bile duct injury during cholecystectomy and survival in medicare beneficiaries. - JAMA 2003; 290:2168-73.

Formatted: English (U.S.)

Formatted: English (U.S.)

18, Giger U, Ouaissi M, Schmitz SF, Krähenbühl S, Krähenbühl L.

Bile duct injury and use of cholangiography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Br J Surg. 2011; 98:391-396.

17. Quan H, Sundararajan V, Halfon P et al. Coding algorithms for defining comorbidities in ICD 9 CM and ICD 10 administrative data. Med Care: 2005;43:1130 9.

18. Agabiti N, Picciotto S, Cesaroni G et al. The influence of socioeconomic status on utilization and outcomes of elective total hip replacement: a multicity population based longitudinal study. Int J Qual Health Care. 2007;19:37-44.

19. Ballal M, David G, Willmott S, Corless DJ et al. Conversion after laparoscopic cholecystectomy in England. Surg Endosc 2009; 23:2338-2344.

20. Quan H, Sundararajan V, Halfon P et al. Coding algorithms for defining comorbidities in ICD-9-CM and ICD-10 administrative data. Med Care; 2005;43:1130-9.

<u>2149</u>. Armitage JN, van der Meulen JH - Royal College of Surgeons Co-morbidity Consensus Group. Identifying co-morbidity in surgical patients using administrative data with the Royal College of Surgeons Charlson Score. Br J Surg 2010; 97:772-781.

220. Yetkin G, Uludag M, Oba S et al. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in elderly patients. JSLS 2009; 13:587-591.

- 234. Russ AJ, Obma KL, Rajamanickam V et al. Laparoscopy Improves Short-term Outcomes After Surgery for Diverticular Disease. Gastroenterology 2010 Feb 26; 138: 2267-2274.- [Epub ahead of print]
- 242. Pessaux P, Tuech JJ, Derouet N et al. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the elderly: a prospective study. Surg Endosc. 2000-Nov; 14(11):1067-1069.
- 2<u>5</u>3. Kaafarani HM, Rosen AK. Using administrative data to identify surgical adverse events: an introduction to the Patient Safety Indicators. Am J Surg 2009; 198(5 Suppl):S63-S68
- 264. Jhung MA, Banerjee SN. Administrative coding data and health care-associated infections. Clin Infect Dis 2009; 49:949-955. Review
- 27.5 Arcà M, Fusco D, Barone AP et al. Risk adjustment and outcome research. Part I. J Cardiovasc Med (Hagerstown). 2006 Sep;7(9):682-90.
- 286. D'Agostino RB. Tutorials in biostatistics. Propensity score methods for bias reduction in the comparison of a treatment to a non-randomized control group. Statist Med 1998; 17:2265-2281
- 297. Harvey Goldstein. Multilevel statistical models. 3rd Edition. 2003.

  Oxford University Press Inc., New York, NY10016
- <u>3028</u>. Kim HO, Yun JW, Shin JH et al. Outcome of laparoscopic cholecystectomy is not influenced by chronological age in the elderly. World J Gastroenterol 2009; 15:722-726.

3129. Rothman KJ, Lash TL, Grrenland S. Modern Epidemiology 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Pubblisher: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2008

- 320. Glance LG, Dick AW, Osler TM et al. Accuracy of hospital report cards based on administrative data. Health Serv Res 2006; 41(4 Pt 1):1413-1437
- 334. Shamiyeh A, Danis J, Wayand W et al. 14-year analysis of laparoscopic cholecystectomy: conversion--when and why? Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech. 2007

  Aug;17(4):271-6.
- 342. Keus F, Gooszen HG, van Laarhoven CJ. Open, small-incision, or laparoscopic cholecystectomy for patients with symptomatic cholecystolithiasis. An overview of Cochrane Hepato-Biliary Group reviews. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2010; (1):CD008318.
- 3<u>5</u>3. Romy S, Eisenring MC, Bettschart V et al. Laparoscope use and surgical site infections in digestive surgery. Ann Surg 2008; 247:627-632.
- 34. Ballal M, David G, Willmott S, Corless DJ et al. Conversion after laparoscopic cholecystectomy in England. Surg Endosc 2009; 23:2338 2344. Epub 2009 Mar 6.

**Table 1.** Study population, overall and by cholecystectomy procedure: distribution by age, gender, severity of cholelithiasis, previous upper abdominla surgery, type of admission, comorbidities - Lazio Region, Italy, January 2007-September 2008

Patient characteristics	Laparo cholecys		Op cholecys		То	tal
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Total	11.752	86,1	1.899	13,9	13.651	100,0
Age (years)						
< 70	9.913	84,4	1.162	61,2	11.075	81,1
70 - 79	1.543	13,1	485	25,5	2.028	14,9
≥ 80	296	2,5	252	13,3	548	4,0
Gender						
Men	4.349	37,0	979	51,6	5.328	39,0
Women	7.403	63,0	920	48,4	8.323	61,0
Severity of cholelithiasis						
Low	4.767	40,6	470	24,7	5.237	38,4
Moderate	6.473	55,1	1.210	63,7	7.683	56,3
High	512	4,4	219	11,5	731	5,4
Previous upper abdominal surgery						
No	11.714	99,7	1.867	98,3	13.581	99,5
Yes	38	0,3	32	1,7	70	0,5
Type of admission						
Elective	8.690	73,9	903	47,6	9.593	70,3
Emergency	3.062	26,1	996	52,4	4.058	29,7
Comorbidities (presence of the condition)						
Cancer	232	2,0	75	3,9	307	2,2
Diabetes	268	2,3	100	5,3	368	2,7
Obesity	115	1,0	25	1,3	140	1,0
Blood disease	146	1,2	62	3,3	208	1,5
Hypertension	842	7,2	247	13,0	1.089	8,0
Ischemic heart disease	246	2,1	107	5,6	353	2,6
Past coronary revascularization	63	0,5	22	1,2	85	0,6
Heart failure	47	0,4	41	2,2	88	0,6
Other heart disease	158	1,3	76	4,0	234	1,7
Conduction disorder	250	2,1	95	5,0	345	2,5
or dysrhythmia	250	۷, ۱	95	5,0	340	2,5
Cerebrovascular disease	146	1,2	74	3,9	220	1,6
Vascular disease	91	0,8	38	2,0	129	0,9
COPD or respiratory failure	189	1,6	84	4,4	273	2,0
Chronic nephropathy	68	0,6	46	2,4	114	0,8
Chronic disease of the liver or pancreas	219	1,9	70	3,7	289	2,1

Table 2. Factors related to the incidence of 30-day complications after cholecystectomy. OR crude and adjusted, p-values - Lazio Region, Italy, January 2007-September 2008 (N = 13,651)

Patient characteristics	co	30-day s mplicatio				30-	-day syste (N=	emic co 280, 2.		ions
	%	OR <sub>crude</sub>	р	$OR_{adj}$	p	%	OR <sub>crude</sub>	р	$OR_{adj}$	р
Age (years)										
< 70	1,8	1,00	-	1,00	-	1,5	1,00	-	1,00	-
70 - 79	2,9	1,62	0,001	1,36	0,048	3,9	2,68	0,000	2,01	0,000
≥ 80	3,3	1,84	0,015	1,21	0,475	7,1	5,13	0,000	2,79	0,000
Gender										
Men	2,5	1,00	-	1,00	-	2,6	1,00	-	1,00	-
Women	1,7	0,69	0,002	0,75	0,022	1,7	0,66	0,001	0,80	0,070
Severity of cholelithiasis										
Low	1,9	1,00	-	1,00	-	1,2	1,00	-	1,00	-
Moderate	2,0	1,08	0,538	0,96	0,733	2,2	1,84	0,000	1,55	0,004
High	3,7	2,03	0,001	1,43	0,122	6,2	5,30	0,000	3,40	0,000
Previous upper abdominal surgery				,			,		,	
No	2,0	1,00	-	1,00	-	2,0	1,00	-	1,00	-
Yes	5,7	2,94	0,037	2,29	0,119	4,3	2,15	0,197	1,72	0,376
Type of admission	-,			, -		,-	, -		,	
Elective	1.6	1,00		1.00	_	1.5	1,00	_	1.00	_
Emergency	3,0	1,85	0,000	1,66	0,000	3,4	2,34	0,000	1,64	0,000
0 ,										
Comorbidities (presence of the condition)										
Cancer	2,6	1,30	0,476	-	-	3,6	1,81	0,059	-	-
Diabetes	3,3	1,65	0,095	-	-	4,4	2,24	0,002	-	-
Obesity	5,0	2,57	0,016	2,35	0,034	4,3	2,16	0,067	-	-
Blood disease	5,8	3,03	0,000	2,09	0,022	7,7	4,16	0,000	1,96	0,024
Hypertension	2,9	1,46	0,050	-	-	4,0	2,20	0,000	-	-
Ischemic heart disease	2,8	1,42	0,286	-	-	7,4	4,08	0,000	1,74	0,020
Past coronary revascularization	2,4	1,16	0,836	-	-	9,4	5,08	0,000	-	-
Heart failure	2,3	1,12	0,875	-	-	4,6	2,29	0,107	-	-
Other heart disease	3,4	1,72	0,136	-	-	6,8	3,66	0,000	-	-
Conduction disorder	4.1	2,09	0,008	_	_	7,0	3,81	0,000	1,73	0,025
or dysrhythmia	4, 1	2,09	0,006	-	-	7,0	3,61	0,000	1,73	0,025
Cerebrovascular disease	5,9	3,12	0,000	1,98	0,025	7,7	4,19	0,000	-	-
Vascular disease	0,8	0,37	0,328	-	-	8,5	4,59	0,000		-
COPD or respiratory failure	2,6	1,27	0,534	-	-	7,7	4,22	0,000	2,02	0,006
Chronic nephropathy	9,7	5,31	0,000	3,24	0,001	10,5	5,82	0,000	2,27	0,018
Chronic disease	2.5	4.75	0.00=			4.0	0.54	0.001	4.07	0.000
of the liver or pancreas	3,5	1,75	0,087	-	-	4,8	2,51	0,001	1,97	0,020
.,										

Formatted Table

**Table 3.** Association between type of cholecystectomy and 30-day complications: OR and p-values from crude model, risk-adjusted model, and models with interaction with age group, severity of cholelithiasis, previous upper abdominal surgery and type of admission - Lazio Region, Italy, January 2007 - September 2008

	30-da	y surgical- (N=2	-related 78, %=	-	ations	30	30-day systemic complications (N=280, %=2.1)						
	%	OR <sub>crude</sub>	p	OR <sub>adj</sub>	р	%	OR <sub>crude</sub>	p	OR <sub>adj</sub>	p			
Open cholecystectomy	3,9	1,00	-	1,00	-	5,2	1,00	-	1,00	-			
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy	1,7	0,44	0,000	0,60	0,001	1,6	0,29	0,000	0,52	0,000			
Stratified results by each categ	ory												
Age (years)													
< 70	1,8	0,49	0,000	0,62	0,012	1,5	0,34	0,000	0,47	0,000			
70 - 79	2,9	0,45	0,003	0,57	0,043	3,9	0,35	0,000	0,47	0,002			
≥ 80	3,3	0,41	0,082	0,51	0,184	7,1	0,71	0,309	0,99	0,975			
Severity of cholelithiasis													
Low		0,37	0,000	0,46	0,003	1,2	0,29	0,000	0,43	0,005			
Moderate	2,0	0,58	0,005	0,78	0,224	2,2	0,34	0,000	0,55	0,001			
High		0,24	0,000	0,30	0,004	6,2	0,38	0,002	0,56	0,071			
Previous upper abdominal surge	-												
No		0,47	0,000	0,60	0,001	2,0	0,29	0,000	0,52	0,000			
Yes	5,7	0,26	0,256	0,36	0,388	4,3	0,41	0,470	0,86	0,905			
Type of admission	1.0	0.24	0.000	0.27	0.000	1.5	0.22	0.000	0.40	0.000			
Elective		0,31	0,000	0,37	0,000	1,5	0,33	0,000	0,48	0,000			
Emergency	3,0	0,76	0,178	0,94	0,764	3,4	0,33	0,000	0,56	0,002			
							0,33 0,35						

 $\textbf{Table 1}. \ Study population, over all and by cholecy stectomy procedure: distribution by age, gender, severity of cholelitiasis, and the study population of the study po$ previous upper abdominal surgery, type of admission, comorbidities - Lazio Region, Italy, January 2007-September 2008

Patient characteristics	Laparo chole cys	•	Op chole cys		То	ta I
	N	%	N	%	N	%
Total	11.752	86,1	1.899	13,9	13.651	100,0
Age (years)						
<70	9.913	84,4	1.162	61,2	11.075	81,1
70-79	1.543	13,1	485	25,5	2.028	14,9
≥ 80	296	2,5	252	13,3	548	4,0
	11.752					
Gender						
Men	4.349	37,0	979	51,6	5.328	39,0
Women	7.403	63,0	920	48,4	8.323	61,0
Coverity of chalciticais						
Severity of cholelitiasis  Low	4.767	40.6	470	24,7	5.237	38.4
Moderate	6.456	54,9	1.200	63,2	7.656	56,1
High	529	4,5	229	12,1	758	5,6
9		.,,,		,-		-,-
Previous upper abdominal surgery						
No	11.714	99,7	1.867	98,3	13.581	99,5
Yes	38	0,3	32	1,7	70	0,5
Tyoe od admission						
Elective	8.690	73,9	903	47,6	9.593	70,3
Emergency	3.062	26,1	996	52,4	4.058	29,7
Comorbidities						
Cancer	232	2,0	75	3,9	307	2,2
Diabetes	268	2,3	100	5,3	368	2,7
Obesity	115	1,0	25	1,3	140	1,0
Blood disease	146	1,2	62	3,3	208	1,5
Hypertension	842	7,2	247	13,0	1.089	8,0
Ischemic heart disease	246	2,1	107	5,6	353	2,6
Past coronary revascularization	63	0,5	22	1,2	85	0,6
Heart failure	47	0,4	41	2,2	88	0,6
Other heart disease	158	1,3	76	4,0	234	1,7
Conduction disorders or dysrhythmia	250	2,1	95	5,0	345	2,5
Cerebrovascular disease	146	1,2	74	3,9	220	1,6
Vascular disease	91	0,8	38	2,0	129	0,9
COPD* or respiratory failure	189	1,6	84	4,4	273	2,0
Chronic nephropathy	68	0,6	46	2,4	114	0,8
Chronic disease of the liver or pancreas	219	1,9	70	3,7	289	2,1

Table 2. Factors related to the incidence of 30-day complications after cholecystectomy. OR crude and adjusted, p-values - Lazio Region, Italy, January 2007-September 2008 (N = 13,651)

Patient characteristics		30-day	surgical	-related	compli	cations (	N=278,	2.0%)			30-	day syst	emic cor	nplicatio	ons (N=2	80, 2.1	%)	
	%	OR <sub>crude</sub>	95%	6 CI	p	$OR_{adj} \\$	95%	6 CI	p	%	OR <sub>crude</sub>	95%	6 CI	p	$OR_{adj} \\$	95%	6 CI	p
Age (years) < 70	1.8	1.00	_	_		1.00	_	_		1.5	1.00				1.00	_		
70 - 79	2,9	1,62	1,21	2,18	0,001	1,36	1,00	1,83	0,048	3,9	2,68	2,04	3,52	0,000	2,01	1,51	2,67	0,000
≥ 80	3,3	1,84	1,13	3,00	0,015	1,21	0,72	2,03	0,475	7,1	5,13	3,58	7,36	0,000	2,79	1,87	4,14	0,000
Gender Men	2,5	1,00			_	1,00	_		-	2,6	1,00				1,00	-		
Women	1,7	0,69	0,55	0,88	0,002	0,75	0,59	0,96	0,022	1,7	0,66	0,52	0,84	0,001	0,80	0,62	1,02	0,070
Severity of cholelithiasis	1,9	1,00				1,00				1,2	1,00				1,00	_		
Low Moderate	2,0	1,08	0,84	1,40	0,538	0,96	0,74	1,24	0,733	2,2	1,84	1,38	2,46	0,000	1,55	1,15	2,08	0,004
High	3,7	2,03	1,32	3,14	0,001	1,43	0,91	2,24	0,122	6,2	5,30	3,59	7,83	0,000	3,40	2,26	5,11	0,000
Previous upper abdominal surgery No	2,0	1,00				1,00				2,0	1,00				1,00			
Yes	5,7	2,94	1,07	8,13	0,037	2,29	0,81	6,51	0,119	4,3	2,15	0,67	6,88	0,197	1,72	0,52	5,74	0,376
Type of admission																		
Elective	1,6 3,0	1,00 1,85	1,45	2,35	0,000	1,00 1,66	1,29	- 2,13	0,000	1,5 3,4	1,00 2,34	1,85	2,97	0,000	1,00 1,64	1,27	2,11	0,000
Emergency	3,0	1,00	1,40	2,33	0,000	1,00	1,29	2,13	0,000	3,4	2,34	1,00	2,91	0,000	1,04	1,21	2,11	0,000
Comorbidities (presence of the condition)  Cancer	2,6	1,30	0,64	2,64	0,476					3,6	1,81	0,98	3,34	0,059				
Diabetes	3,3	1,65	0,92	2,97	0,095		-	-	-	4,4	2,24	1,34	3,75	0,002	-	-	-	-
Obesity	5,0	2,57	1,19	5,55	0,016	2,35	1,29	2,13	0,034	4,3	2,16	0,95	4,94	0,067	-	-	-	-
Blood disease	5,8	3,03	1,67	5,50	0,000	2,09	1,11	3,93	0,022	7,7	4,16	2,46	7,03	0,000	1,96	1,09	3,51	0,024
Hypertension Ischemic heart disease	2,9 2,8	1,46 1,42	1,00 0,75	2,13 2,69	0,050 0,286			-	-	4,0 7,4	2,20 4,08	1,58 2,69	3,05 6,20	0,000	1,74	1,09	2,78	0,020
Past coronary revascularization	2,4	1,16	0,28	4,74	0,836	- ^		-	-	9,4	5,08	2,43	10,62	0,000	-	-	-,	-
Heart failure	2,3	1,12	0,27	4,57	0,875	-	-	-	-	4,6	2,29	0,83	6,29	0,107	-	-	-	-
Other heart disease Conduction disorder	3,4	1,72	0,84	3,52	0,136			-	-	6,8	3,66	2,17	6,16	0,000	-	-	-	-
or dysrhythmia	4,1	2,09	1,21	3,62	0,008	-	-		-	7,0	3,81	2,47	5,88	0,000	1,73	1,07	2,79	0,025
Cerebrovascular disease	5,9	3,12	1,76	5,54	0,000	1,98	1,09	3,60	0,025	7,7	4,19	2,52	6,98	0,000	÷	-	-	-
Vascular disease COPD or respiratory failure	0,8 2,6	0,37 1,27	0,05 0,60	2,68 2,72	0,328	-	-			8,5 7,7	4,59 4,22	2,45 2,66	8,62 6,70	0,000	2,02	1,23	3,31	0,006
Chronic nephropathy	9,7	5,31	2,82	10,00	0,000	3,24	1,65	6,36	0,001	10,5	5,82	3,16	10,72	0.000	2,27	1,15	4,46	0.018
Chronic disease	3,5	1,75	0,92	3,33	0,087		_	-	-	4,8	2,51	1,45	4,35	0,001	1,97	1,11	3,48	0,020
of the liver or pancreas																		
											2.51							

**Table 3.** Association between type of cholecystectomy and 30-day complications: OR and p-values from crude model, risk-adjusted model, and models with interaction with age group, severity of cholelithiasis, previous upper abdominal surgery and type of admission; p value of heterogeneity of the strata-specific estimates - Lazio Region, Italy, January 2007 - September 2008

	%	OR <sub>crude</sub>	95%	6 CI	p	$OR_{adj}$	95%	6 CI	p	Phet
30-day surgical-related complicati	ions: 1	N=278. %=	2.0							
Open cholecystectomy	3,9	1,00			_	1,00				
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy	1,7	0,44	0,33	0,57	0,000	0,60	0,44	0,80	0,001	_
			-,	-,-	.,	,,,,,,	-,	-,	-,	0.047
Age (years) < 70	1,8	0,49	0,35	0,71	0,000	0,62	0,43	0,90	0,012	0,917
70 - 79	2,9	0,45	0,26	0,76	0,000	0,57	0,33	0,98	0,043	-
> 80 ≥ 80	3,3	0,43	0,15	1,12	0,082	0,51	0,18	1,38	0,184	
Severity of cholelithiasis	0,0	0,11	0,10	1,12	0,002	0,01	0,10	1,00	0, 10 1	0,053
Low	1,9	0,37	0,22	0,61	0,000	0,46	0,28	0,77	0,003	-
Moderate	2,0	0,58	0,40	0,85	0,005	0,78	0,53	1,16	0,224	_
High	3,7	0,24	0,11	0,53	0,000	0,30	0,13	0,68	0,004	_
Previous upper abdominal surgery	,									0,654
No	2,0	0,45	0,34	0,59	0,000	0,60	0,44	0,81	0,001	-
Yes	5,7	0,26	0,03	2,64	0,256	0,36	0,03	3,69	0,388	-
Type of admission										0,001
Elective	1,6	0,32	0,22	0,46	0,000	0,37	0,25	0,55	0,000	-
Emergency	3,0	0,76	0,51	1,13	0,178	0,94	0,62	1,42	0,764	-
30-day systemic complications: N	=280,	%=2.1								
Open cholecystectomy	5,2	1,00	-	-	-	1,00	<u>-</u>	-	-	-
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy	1,6	0,29	0,23	0,37	0,000	0,52	0,40	0,69	0,000	-
Age (years)										0,136
Age (years) < 70	1,5	0,34	0,24	0,49	0,000	0,47	0,32	0,68	0,000	0, 130
70 - 79	3,9	0,35	0,24	0,55	0,000	0,47	0,29	0,75	0,000	-
≥ 80	7,1	0,71	0,37	1,37	0,309	0,99	0,50	1,94	0,975	
Severity of cholelithiasis	,,,	0,7 1	0,01	1,01	0,303	0,00	0,00	1,01	0,575	0,755
Low	1,2	0,29	0,16	0,51	0,000	0,43	0,24	0,77	0,005	-,
Moderate	2,2	0,34	0,25	0,47	0,000	0,55	0,39	0,77	0,001	-
High	6,2	0,38	0,21	0,70	0,002	0,56	0,30	1,05	0,071	
Previous upper abdominal surgery		-	-	•		•		•		0,702
No	2,0	0,29	0,22	0,37	0,000	0,52	0,39	0,69	0,000	_
Yes	4,3	0,41	0,04	4,69	0,470	0,86	0,07	10,40	0,905	-
Type of admission										0,545
Elective	1,5	0,33	0,23	0,50	0,000	0,48	0,32	0,72	0,000	-
Emergency	3,4	0,35	0,25	0,49	0,000	0,56	0,39	0,81	0,002	_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup> There are no 30-day complications in patients with moderately high severity and undergoing laparotomic cholecystectomy

## SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

# **DETAILED METHODS**

## **PART 1 - Cohort selection**

Source of data: Hospital Information System (HIS)

## Inclusion criteria

All hospital admissions with a primary or secondary contributing diagnosis of *cholelithiasis* (International Classification of Diseases 9th Revision, Clinical Modification - ICD9-CM = 574) and a procedure code of *cholecystectomy* (ICD9-CM 51.22, 51.23), occurred in private and public hospitals of the Lazio Region between January 2007 and September 2008 were included, for a total of 16,432 cases. The final population, after sequential exclusions, consisted of 13,651 subjects.

## Exclusion criteria

- long-term hospitalizations, rehabilitations and day-hospitals
- patients residents outside the Lazio Region
- subjects younger than 18 or older than 100 years old
- hospitalizations for delivery (MDC 14)
- hospitalizations for any type of trauma (ICD-9-CM codes ICD-9-CM 800-897)
- hospitalizations with diagnoses of cancer of the digestive system (IDC-9-CM codes150-159)
- hospitalizations with other abdominal surgical procedures (selected ICD-9-CM codes)

# **PART 2 - Codes to describe severity of cholelithiasis**

# 1 - Cholelithiasis of the biliary tract without complications

574.20; 574.50; 574.90

# 2. Cholelithiasis of the biliary tract with cholecystitis (without obstruction)

574.10;574.40; 574.70; 575.1 AND 574.20 or574.50 or574.90; 574.00; 574.30; 574.60; 574.80; 575.0 AND 574.20 or 574.50 or 574.90

# 3. Cholelithiasis of the biliary tract with obstruction (without cholecystitis)

574.21; 574.51; 574.01; 575.2 AND 574.20 or 574.50 or 574.90; 576.2 AND 574.20 or 574.50 or 574.90; 575.3

# 4. Cholelithiasis of the biliary tract with both obstruction and cholecystitis

574.01; 574.11; 574.31; 574.41; 574.61; 574.71; 574.81; 575.2 AND 574.00; 575.0 AND 574.20 575.1 AND 574.20 574.30; 575.0 AND 574.50; 575.1 AND 574.50; 574.60; 574.70; 574.80; 576.1; 576.2 AND 574.00; 575.0 AND 574.20; 575.1 AND 574.20; 574.30; 575.0 AND 574.50; 575.1 AND 574.50; 574.60; 574.70; 574.80

# PART 3 - Codes to describe previous upper abdominal surgery

Codes in the index admission – post procedural states stomach V44.1, V45.75, V55.1; intestine V44.2, V44.4, V45.3, V45.72, V53.5, V55.2, V55.4, V42.84; liver V42.7; pancreas 42.83 Codes in the previous 2-year- hospitalizations

Stomach

43.5, 43.6, 43.7, 43.8, 43.9, 44.31, 44.39, 44.40, 44.41, 44.42, 44.5, 44.61, 44.63, 44.64, 44.65, 44.69

Small intestine

45.31,45.32,45.33,45.34,45.50,45.51,45.6,45.9,45.91,45.92,45.93,46.01,46.02,46.60,46.61,

46.62,46.71,46.72,46.73,46.74,46.80,46.81,46.93,46.97

Liver

50.2,50.3, 50.4,50.5,50.6

Pancreas

52.22,52.3,52.4,52.5,52.6,52.7,52.8,52.95,52.96

Abdominal Hernia

53.4,53.5,53.6,53.7

Peritoneum

54.4,54.5,54.6,54.7

Large intestine

45.41,45.49,45.7,45.8,45.94,46.03,46.04,46.63,46.64,46.75,46.76,46.79

Other surgery

55.4,55.5,56.2,56.4,57.1,57.6,57.7,65.3,65.4,65.5,65.6,66.4,66.5,68.3,68.4,68.6,68.8

# **PART 4 - Codes to describe coexisting conditions**

On the basis of previous 2-year hospitalizations (following a validated coding algorithm – enhanced Elixhauser AHRQ-Web-ICD-9-CM - see reference n. 17 cited in the text).

diabetes 250.xx; hypertension 401-405; obesity 280.0, ischemic disease 410-414, 429.7, previous revascularization V45.81, V45.82, procedures 36.0, 36.1, heart failure 428, other cardiac disease 093.2, 391, 393-398, 420-425, 429, 745, 746.3-646.6, V15.1, V42.2, V43.2, V43.3, V45.0 arrhythmia / conduction disorders 426-427, cerebrovascular disease 430-438, vascular disease 440-448, 557, hematologic disorders 280-285, 286, 287.1, 287.3-287.5, 288, 289, chronic respiratory disease 490-496, 518.81, 518.82, chronic liver disease / pancreas 571, 572, 577.1, 577.9, chronic renal disease 582-583, 585-588, V42.0, V45.1m V56, cancer 140-208.9

# **PART 5 - Codes to describe outcomes**

# A) Surgical-related complications (within 30 day after the surgery)

in the index or in the subsequent hospitalizations (excluding hospitalizations for trauma ICD-9-CM 800-897) and delivery (MDC 14)

at least one of the following:

998.1 Hemorrhage or hematoma or seroma complicating a procedure; 998.2 Accidental puncture or laceration during a procedure; 998.3 Disruption of wound; 998.4 Foreign body accidentally left during a procedure; 998.5 Postoperative infection; 998.6 Persistent postoperative fistula; 998.7 Acute reaction to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure; 998.81 Emphysema (subcutaneous) (surgical) resulting from a procedure; 998.83 Non-healing surgical wound; 998.89 Other specified complications; 997.4 Digestive system complications; 998.9 Unspecified complication of procedure, not elsewhere classified

# Only in the subsequent hospitalizations

at least one of the following:

567 Peritonitis and retroperitoneal infections; 575.4 Perforation of gallbladder; 575.5 Fistula of gallbladder; 576.0 Postcholecystectomy syndrome; 576.3 Perforation of bile duct; 576.4 Fistula of bile duct; 570 Acute and subacute necrosis of liver; 789.0 Abdominal pain

# B) Sistemic complications (within 30 day after the surgery)

in the index or in the subsequent hospitalizations (excluding hospitalizations for trauma ICD-9-CM 800-897) and delivery (MDC 14)

at least one of the following:

997.0 Nervous system complications; 997.1 Cardiac complications; 997.3 Respiratory complications; 998.0 Postoperative shock; 410 Acute myocardial infarction; 415.1 Pulmonary embolism and infarction; 431 Intracerebral haemorrhage; 433.x1 Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries with infarction; 434.x1 Occlusion of cerebral arteries with infarction; 436.x1 Acute, but ill-defined, cerebrovascular disease; 480-486 Pneumonia; 513.0 Abscess of lung 518.4 Acute edema of lung, unspecified; 518.5 Pulmonary insufficiency following trauma and surgery; 785.5 Shock without mention of trauma; 788.2 Retention of urine

# Only in the subsequent hospitalizations

038 Septicemia

# SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

## **DETAILED METHODS**

## **PART 1 - Cohort selection**

Source of data: Hospital Information System (HIS)

#### Inclusion criteria

All hospital admissions with a primary or secondary contributing diagnosis of cholelithiasis (International Classification of Diseases 9th Revision, Clinical Modification - ICD9-CM = 574) and a procedure code of cholecystectomy (ICD9-CM 51.22, 51.23), occurred in private and public hospitals of the Lazio Region between January 2007 and September 2008 were included, for a total of 16,432 cases. The final population, after sequential exclusions, consisted of 13,651 subjects.

#### Exclusion criteria

- long-term hospitalizations, rehabilitations and day-hospitals

45.50 Isolation of intestinal segment, not otherwise specified

- patients residents outside the Lazio Region
- subjects younger than 18 or older than 100 years old
- hospitalizations for delivery (MDC 14)
- hospitalizations for any type of trauma (ICD-9-CM codes ICD-9-CM 800-897)
- hospitalizations with diagnoses of cancer of the digestive system (IDC-9-CM codes150-159)
- hospitalizations with other abdominal surgical procedures (selected ICD-9-CMcodes, as follows:

# ICD-9-CM code Description

# 43.5 Partial gastrectomy with anastomosis to esophagus 43.6 Partial gastrectomy with anastomosis to duodenum 43.7 Partial gastrectomy with anastomosis to jejunum 43.8 Other partial gastrectomy 43.9 Total gastrectomy 44.31 High gastric bypass 44.39 Other gastroenterostomy 44.40 Suture of peptic ulcer, not otherwise specified 44.41 Suture of gastric ulcer site 44.42 Suture of duodenal ulcer site 44.5 Revision of gastric anastomosis 44.61 Suture of laceration of stomach 44.63 Closure of other gastric fistula 44.64 Gastropexy 44.65 Esophagogastroplasty 44.69 Other 45.31 Other local excision of lesion of duodenum 45.32 Other destruction of lesion of duodenum 45.33 Local excision of lesion or tissue of small intestine, except duodenum 45.34 Other destruction of lesion of small intestine, except duodenum

15.6 Other excision of small intestine 15.9 Intestinal anastomosis	
15.91 Small-to-small intestinal anastomosis	
15.92 Anastomosis of small intestine to rectal stump	
15.93 Other small to large intestinal anastomosis	
16.01 Exteriorization of small intestine	
16.02 Resection of exteriorized segment of small intesti	110
16.60 Fixation of intestine, not otherwise specified	ne
16.61 Fixation of small intestine to abdominal wall	
16.62 Other fixation of small intestine	
16.71 Suture of laceration of duodenum	
16.72 Closure of fistula of duodenum	
16.73 Suture of laceration of small intestine, except due	odenum ———
16.74 Closure of fistula of small intestine, except duode	
16.80 Intra-abdominal manipulation of intestine, not of	
16.81 Intra-abdominal manipulation of small intestine	mise specifica
16.93 Revision of anastomosis of small intestine	
16.97 Transplant of intestine	
10.57 Transpiant of intestine	
<del>Liver</del>	
50.2 Local excision or destruction of liver tissue or lesi	on.
50.3 Lobectomy of liver	
50.4 Total hepatectomy	
50.5 Liver transplant	
•	
50.6 Repair of liver	
50.6 Repair of liver————————————————————————————————————	
50.6 Repair of liver————————————————————————————————————	of payerage or payeragtic duct
50.6 Repair of liver 	of panereas or panereatic duct
50.6 Repair of liver 	of panereas or panereatic duct
50.6 Repair of liver  lancreas  52.22 Other excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of the standard standar	of panereas or panereatic duct
50.6 Repair of liver  Tancreas  52.22 Other excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of the second secon	of panereas or panereatic duct
50.6 Repair of liver  Tancreas  52.22 Other excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of the second of the secon	of panereas or panereatic duct
Sold Repair of liver  Stancreas Stan	of panereas or panereatic duct
Sold Repair of liver  Stance Season of the s	of pancreas or pancreatic duct
Sold Repair of liver  Stance S	of pancreas or pancreatic duct
Sold Repair of liver  Stance Season of the s	of pancreas or pancreatic duct
Solicitives  Solic	of panereas or panereatic duct
Solution of liver  Stance of liver  Stan	of pancreas or pancreatic duct
Solicitives  Solic	
Solicitives  Solic	(without graft or prosthesis)
Solution of liver  Solution of liver  Solution of lesion of lesion of tissue of the solution of pancreatic cyst  Solution of pancreatic cyst  Solution of the solution of pancreatic cyst  Solution of the solutio	(without graft or prosthesis) with graft or prosthesis
Solicitives  Solic	(without graft or prosthesis) with graft or prosthesis
Sancreas Stancreas Stancre	(without graft or prosthesis) with graft or prosthesis
Sancreas Stancreas Stancre	(without graft or prosthesis) with graft or prosthesis
Pancreas Stancreas Stancre	(without graft or prosthesis) with graft or prosthesis
Sancreas Stancreas Stancre	(without graft or prosthesis) with graft or prosthesis

15.49 Other destruction of lesion of large intestine 15.7 Open and other partial excision of large intestine 15.8 Total intra-abdominal colectomy 15.94 Large to large intestinal anastomosis 16.03 Exteriorization of large intestine 16.04 Resection of exteriorized segment of large intestine 16.05 Fixation of large intestine to abdominal wall 16.04 Other fixation of large intestine 16.75 Suture of laceration of large intestine 16.76 Closure of fistula of large intestine 16.79 Other repair of intestine 16.79 Other surgery 15.4 Partial nephrectomy 15.5 Complete nephrectomy 15.7 Complete nephrectomy 15.7 Total eystectomy 15.3 Unilateral eystectomy 15.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 15.3 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 15.5 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 15.5 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 15.5 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 15.5 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 15.5 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 15.5 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 15.5 Condical abdominal hysterectomy	15.4 Open and other partial excision of large intestine 15.5 Open and other partial excision of large intestine 15.8 Total intra abdominal colectomy 15.94 Large to large intestinal anastomosis 16.03 Exteriorization of large intestine 16.04 Resection of exteriorized segment of large intestine 16.63 Fixation of large intestine to abdominal wall 16.64 Other fixation of large intestine 16.75 Suture of laceration of large intestine 16.76 Closure of fistula of large intestine 16.79 Other repair of intestine 16.79 Other repair of intestine 15.5 Complete nephrectomy 15.5 Complete nephrectomy 16.4 Ureterectomy 17.7 Cystotomy and cystostomy 17.7 Total cystectomy 15.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 15.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 15.6 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 15.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 15.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 15.6 Total unilateral salpingectomy 16.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 16.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 16.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 16.5 Radical abdominal hysterectomy 16.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy		
15.7 Open and other partial excision of large intestine 15.8 Total intra-abdominal colectomy 15.94 Large to large intestinal anastomosis 16.03 Exteriorization of large intestine 16.04 Resection of exteriorized segment of large intestine 16.05 Fixation of large intestine 16.06 Other fixation of large intestine 10.06 Closure of large intestine 10.07 Other repair of intestine 10.07 Other repair of intestine 10.08 Other surgery 10.09 Other repair of intestine 10.00 Other surgery 10.00 Other surgery 10.00 Other surgery 10.00 Other repair of intestine 10.00 Other surgery 10.00 Other surger	15.7 Open and other partial excision of large intestine 15.8 Total intra-abdominal colectomy 15.94 Large to large intestinal anastomosis 16.03 Exteriorization of large intestine 16.04 Resection of exteriorized segment of large intestine 16.05 Fixation of large intestine 16.06 Other fixation of large intestine 10.06 Closure of large intestine 10.07 Other repair of intestine 10.08 Six and	5.41 Excision of lesion or tissue of large intestine	
15.8 Total intra-abdominal colectomy 15.94 Large to large intestinal anastomosis 16.03 Exteriorization of large intestine 16.04 Resection of exteriorized segment of large intestine 16.65 Fixation of large intestine to abdominal wall 16.64 Other fixation of large intestine 16.75 Suture of laceration of large intestine 16.76 Closure of fistula of large intestine 16.79 Other repair of intestine  Other surgery 15.4 Partial nephrectomy 15.5 Complete nephrectomy 15.6 Cureterotomy 15.7 Cystotomy and cystostomy 15.7 Total cysteetomy 15.3 Unilateral salpingo oophoreetomy 15.5 Bilateral oophoreetomy 15.5 Bilateral salpingo oophoreetomy 15.5 Bilateral salpingo oophoreetomy 15.6 Ilateral salpingo oophoreetomy 15.7 Total unilateral salpingectomy 15.8 Bilateral salpingo oophoreetomy 15.9 Bilateral salpingectomy 15.1 Cystotol bilateral salpingectomy 15.5 Bilateral salpingectomy 15.6 Total unilateral salpingectomy 15.6 Total bilateral salpingectomy 15.7 Total abdominal hysterectomy 15.8 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 15.9 Radical abdominal hysterectomy 15.9 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	15.8 Total intra-abdominal colectomy 15.94 Large to large intestinal anastomosis 16.03 Exteriorization of large intestine 16.04 Resection of exteriorized segment of large intestine 16.64 Other fixation of large intestine 16.65 Suture of laceration of large intestine 16.75 Suture of laceration of large intestine 16.79 Other repair of intestine 16.79 Other surgery 15.4 Partial nephrectomy 15.5 Complete nephrectomy 16.4 Ureterectomy 16.4 Ureterectomy 16.5 Partial cystectomy 17.7 Total cystectomy 15.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 15.5 Suilateral oophorectomy 15.6 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 15.6 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 16.7 Total unilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 16.8 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 16.9 Total unilateral salpingectomy 16.9 Total abdominal hysterectomy 16.9 Total abdominal hysterectomy 16.9 Radical abdominal hysterectomy 16.9 Radical abdominal hysterectomy		
15.94 Large to large intestinal anasomosis 16.03 Exteriorization of large intestine 16.04 Resection of exteriorized segment of large intestine 16.05 Fixation of large intestine 16.05 Fixation of large intestine 16.07 Other fixation of large intestine 10.07 Other repair of intestine 10.07 Other surgery 10.07 Other surgery 10.07 Other surgery 10.07 Other repair of intestine 10.07 Other surgery 10.07 Other repair of intestine 10.07 Other surgery	15.94 Large to large intestinal anasiomosis 16.03 Exteriorization of large intestine 16.04 Resection of exteriorized segment of large intestine 16.05 Fixation of large intestine 16.05 Fixation of large intestine 16.06 Other fixation of large intestine 16.07 Suture of laccration of large intestine 10.07 Other repair of intestine 10.08 Suture of fixula of large intestine 10.09 Other surgery 10.09 Other surgery 10.00 Other surgery 10.00 Other repair of intestine 10.00 Other surgery 10.00 Other repair of intestine 10.00 Other surgery 10.00 Othe		
16.03 Exteriorization of large intestine 16.04 Resection of exteriorized segment of large intestine 16.03 Fixation of large intestine to abdominal wall 16.04 Other fixation of large intestine 16.75 Suture of laceration of large intestine 16.76 Closure of fistula of large intestine 16.79 Other repair of intestine  Other surgery 55.4 Partial nephrectomy 56.5 Complete nephrectomy 56.2 Ureterotomy 57.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 57.4 Partial eystectomy 57.5 Total eystectomy 55.3 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 55.4 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral sophorectomy 56.6 Bilateral salpinge-oophorectomy 56.7 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 58.5 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.5 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	16.03 Exteriorization of large intestine 16.04 Resection of exteriorized segment of large intestine 16.05 Fixation of large intestine 16.06 Other fixation of large intestine 16.07 Suture of laceration of large intestine 16.08 Closure of fistula of large intestine 16.09 Other repair of intestine 16.09 Other surgery 16.10 Partial nephrectomy 16.2 Ureterotomy 16.2 Ureterotomy 16.4 Ureterectomy 16.5 Total cystectomy 16.5 Total cystectomy 16.5 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 16.5 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 16.5 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 16.6 Total unilateral salpingectomy 16.7 Total dilateral salpingectomy 16.8 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 16.9 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 16.9 Radical abdominal hysterectomy 16.9 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
16.04 Resection of exteriorized segment of large intestine 16.63 Fixation of large intestine to abdominal wall 16.64 Other fixation of large intestine 16.75 Suture of laceration of large intestine 16.76 Closure of fistula of large intestine 16.79 Other repair of intestine  Other surgery 5.5.4 Partial nephrectomy 5.5.5 Complete nephrectomy 5.6.2 Ureterotomy 5.7.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 5.7.7 Total cysteetomy 5.5.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 5.5.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 5.5.5 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 5.5.6 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 6.6.7 Total unilateral salpingeetomy 6.7.8 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 6.8.9 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 6.9.1 Cystotomy 6.9.2 Addical abdominal hysterectomy 6.9.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 6.9.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy	16.04 Resection of exteriorized segment of large intestine 16.63 Fixation of large intestine to abdominal wall 16.64 Other fixation of large intestine 16.75 Suture of laceration of large intestine 16.76 Closure of fistula of large intestine 16.79 Other repair of intestine 16.79 Other surgery 15.4 Partial nephrectomy 15.5 Complete nephrectomy 16.6 Ureterotomy 16.7 Ureterotomy 16.7 Ureterotomy 16.7 Partial cystectomy 16.7 Total cystectomy 16.3 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 16.5 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 16.5 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 16.5 Total unilateral salpingeetomy 16.5 Total bilateral salpingeetomy 16.5 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 16.5 Radical abdominal hysterectomy 16.5 Radical abdominal hysterectomy 16.5 Radical abdominal hysterectomy		
16.63 Fixation of large intestine to abdominal wall 16.64 Other fixation of large intestine 16.75 Suture of laceration of large intestine 16.76 Closure of fistula of large intestine 16.79 Other repair of intestine 16.79 Other repair of intestine 16.79 Partial nephrectomy 17.55 Complete nephrectomy 17.55 Complete nephrectomy 17.65 Ureterotomy 17.67 Partial cystectomy 17.7 Total cystectomy 17.7 Total cystectomy 17.5 Sutuitateral oophorectomy 17.5 Silateral oophorectomy 17.5 Silateral salpingo oophorectomy 17.5 Silateral salpingo oophorectomy 17.5 Silateral salpingo oophorectomy 17.5 Silateral salpingo oophorectomy 17.5 Sutuitateral salpingo	16.63 Fixation of large intestine to abdominal wall 16.64 Other fixation of large intestine 16.75 Suture of laceration of large intestine 16.76 Closure of fistula of large intestine 16.79 Other repair of intestine 16.79 Other repair of intestine 17.5.4 Partial nephrectomy 17.5.5 Complete nephrectomy 17.6.6 Ureterotomy 17.6.7 Ureterectomy 17.7 Total cystectomy 17.7 Total cystectomy 17.8 Unilateral oophorectomy 17.9 Bilateral oophorectomy 17.9 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 17.9 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 17.9 Total unilateral salpingectomy 17.9 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy		
16.61 Other fixation of large intestine 16.75 Suture of laceration of large intestine 16.76 Closure of fistula of large intestine 16.79 Other repair of intestine  Other surgery 15.5.4 Partial nephrectomy 15.5.5 Complete nephrectomy 15.6.2 Ureterotomy 15.7.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 15.7.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 15.7.7 Total cystectomy 15.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 15.5.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 15.5.6 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 15.5.6 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 15.6.7 Total unilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 15.5.8 Silateral salpingo-oophorectomy 15.5.8 Silateral salpingo-oophorectomy 15.5.8 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 15.5.8 Total bilateral salpingectomy 15.5.8 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 15.5.8 A Total abdominal hysterectomy 15.5.8 A Total abdominal hysterectomy	16.64 Other fixation of large intestine 16.75 Suture of laceration of large intestine 16.76 Closure of fistula of large intestine 16.79 Other repair of intestine  Other surgery 15.4 Partial nephrectomy 15.5 Complete nephrectomy 16.2 Ureterotomy 16.4 Ureterectomy 16.7 Cystotomy and cystostomy 16.7 Partial cystectomy 16.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 16.5 Silateral oophorectomy 16.5 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 16.6 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 16.6 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 16.6 Total unilateral salpingectomy 16.6 Societal salpingectomy 16.7 Societal salpingectomy 16.7 Societal salpingectomy 16.8 Societal salpingectomy		
16.75 Suture of laceration of large intestine 16.76 Closure of fistula of large intestine 16.79 Other repair of intestine  Other surgery 55.4 Partial nephrectomy 55.5 Complete nephrectomy 56.2 Ureterotomy 56.4 Ureterectomy 57.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 57.7 Total cystectomy 55.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 56.6 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 56.7 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.8 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 58.8 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	16.75 Suture of laceration of large intestine 16.76 Closure of fistula of large intestine 16.79 Other repair of intestine 16.79 Other surgery 15.4 Partial nephrectomy 15.5 Complete nephrectomy 15.5 Complete nephrectomy 15.6 Ureterotomy 15.7 Cystotomy and cystostomy 15.7 Partial cystectomy 15.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 15.5 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 15.5 Sultateral salpingo oophorectomy 15.5 Sultateral salpingo oophorectomy 15.5 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 15.5 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 15.5 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 15.6 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 15.6 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 15.6 Rotal unilateral salpingectomy 15.6 Rotal abdominal hysterectomy 15.8 Rotal abdominal hysterectomy		
16.76 Closure of fistula of large intestine 16.79 Other repair of intestine  Other surgery 15.5.4 Partial nephrectomy 15.5.5 Complete nephrectomy 15.6.2 Ureterotomy 15.7.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 15.7.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 15.7.7 Total cystectomy 15.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 15.5.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 15.5.6 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 15.6 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 15.7 Total unilateral salpingectomy 15.8 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 15.8 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 15.8 Radical abdominal hysterectomy 15.8 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	16.76 Closure of fistula of large intestine 16.79 Other repair of intestine 15.4 Partial nephrectomy 15.5 Complete nephrectomy 16.6.2 Ureterotomy 16.6.4 Ureterectomy 16.7.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 16.7.7 Total cystectomy 16.5.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 16.5.4 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 16.5.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 16.6.6 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 16.6.7 Total unilateral salpingectomy 16.6.8 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 16.7.8 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 16.7.9 Total abdominal hysterectomy 16.7.7 Total abdominal hysterectomy 16.7.8 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 16.8 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 16.9 Calcillateral salpingectomy 16.9 Calcillateral salpingectomy		
Other surgery 55.4 Partial nephrectomy 55.5 Complete nephrectomy 56.2 Ureterotomy 56.4 Ureterectomy 57.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 57.7 Total cystectomy 55.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 56.5 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	Other surgery 5.5.4 Partial nephrectomy 5.5.5 Complete nephrectomy 6.6.2 Ureterotomy 6.6.4 Ureterectomy 6.7.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 6.7.7 Total cystectomy 6.5.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 6.5.5 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 6.5.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 6.6.7 Total unilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 6.6.8 Subtotal unilateral salpingectomy 6.6.9 Total bilateral salpingectomy 6.6.1 Total abdominal hysterectomy 6.6.2 Total abdominal hysterectomy 6.6.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 6.6.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy		
Other surgery 55.4 Partial nephrectomy 55.5 Complete nephrectomy 56.2 Ureterotomy 56.4 Ureterectomy 57.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 57.7 Total cystectomy 55.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 55.4 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 56.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 56.6 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 58.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.5 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	Other surgery 55.4 Partial nephrectomy 55.5 Complete nephrectomy 56.2 Ureterotomy 56.4 Ureterectomy 57.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 57.7 Total cystectomy 55.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 55.4 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 56.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 56.7 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.8 Subtotal unilateral salpingectomy 56.8 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 58.8 Radical abdominal hysterectomy		
55.4 Partial nephrectomy 55.5 Complete nephrectomy 56.2 Ureterotomy 56.4 Ureterectomy 57.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 57.7 Total cystectomy 55.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 55.4 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 55.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 56.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy	55.5 Complete nephrectomy 56.2 Ureterotomy 56.4 Ureterectomy 57.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 57.7 Partial cystectomy 57.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 55.4 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 55.6 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 56.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 58.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy	o.75 omer repair of intestine	
55.4 Partial nephrectomy 55.5 Complete nephrectomy 56.2 Ureterotomy 56.4 Ureterectomy 57.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 57.7 Total cystectomy 55.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 55.4 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 55.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 56.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy	55.5 Complete nephrectomy 56.2 Ureterotomy 56.4 Ureterectomy 57.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 57.7 Partial cystectomy 57.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 55.4 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 55.6 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 56.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 58.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy	Other surgery	
55.5 Complete nephrectomy 56.2 Ureterotomy 56.4 Ureterectomy 57.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 57.7 Total cystectomy 55.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 55.4 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 55.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 56.1 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 58.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.5 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	55.5 Complete nephrectomy 56.4 Ureterectomy 57.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 57.7 Total cystectomy 55.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 55.4 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 55.6 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 56.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 58.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy		
56.4 Ureterectomy 57.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 57.7 Total cystectomy 57.7 Total cystectomy 55.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 55.6 Bilateral oophorectomy 56.6 Total unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 56.7 Total unilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 56.8 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.8 Total bilateral salpingectomy 58.8 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 58.8 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	56.4 Ureterectomy 57.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 57.7 Total cystectomy 57.7 Total cystectomy 55.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 55.4 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 55.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 56.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 58.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy		
56.4 Ureterectomy 57.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 57.6 Partial cystectomy 57.7 Total cystectomy 55.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 55.6 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 56.6 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 56.1 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	56.4 Ureterectomy 57.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 57.6 Partial cystectomy 57.7 Total cystectomy 55.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 55.4 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 55.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 56.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 58.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy		
57.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 57.6 Partial cystectomy 57.7 Total cystectomy 55.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 55.4 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 55.6 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 56.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 58.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	57.1 Cystotomy and cystostomy 57.6 Partial cystectomy 57.7 Total cystectomy 55.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 55.4 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 55.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 56.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 58.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy		
57.6 Partial cystectomy 57.7 Total cystectomy 55.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 55.4 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 55.6 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy 56.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 58.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	57.6 Partial cystectomy 57.7 Total cystectomy 55.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 55.4 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 55.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 56.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 58.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy		
57.7 Total cystectomy 55.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 55.4 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 55.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 56.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 58.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	57.7 Total cystectomy 55.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 55.4 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 55.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 56.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 58.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy		
55.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 55.4 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 55.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 56.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 58.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	55.3 Unilateral oophorectomy 55.4 Unilateral salpingo oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 55.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 56.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 58.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy		
65.4 Unilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 65.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 65.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 66.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy 66.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 68.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 68.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 68.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	55.4 Unilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 55.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 55.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 56.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 58.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy		
65.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 65.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 66.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy 66.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 68.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 68.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 68.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	55.5 Bilateral oophorectomy 55.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 56.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 58.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy		
65.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 66.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy 66.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 68.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 68.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 68.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	65.6 Bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy 66.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy 66.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 68.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 68.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 68.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy		
56.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 58.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 68.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 68.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	56.4 Total unilateral salpingectomy 56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 58.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 58.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 58.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 58.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 68.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 68.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	56.5 Total bilateral salpingectomy 58.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 68.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 68.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy		
68.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 68.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 68.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	68.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy 68.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy 68.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy		
68.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	58.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy		
68.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	58.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy	8.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy	
58.8 Pelvic evisceration	58.8 Pelvic evisceration		
		8.8 Pelvic evisceration	
RT 2 - Codes to describe severity of cholelithiasis		·	
TT 2 - Codes to describe severity of cholelithiasis		Cholelithiasis of the biliary tract without complications	
		r	
RT 2 - Codes to describe severity of cholelithiasis Cholelithiasis of the biliary tract without complications		20. Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis	
Cholelithiasis of the biliary tract without complications	Cholelithiasis of the biliary tract without complications		
	Cholelithiasis of the biliary tract without complications  20. Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis	50 Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis	

## PART 2 - Codes to describe severity of cholelithiasis

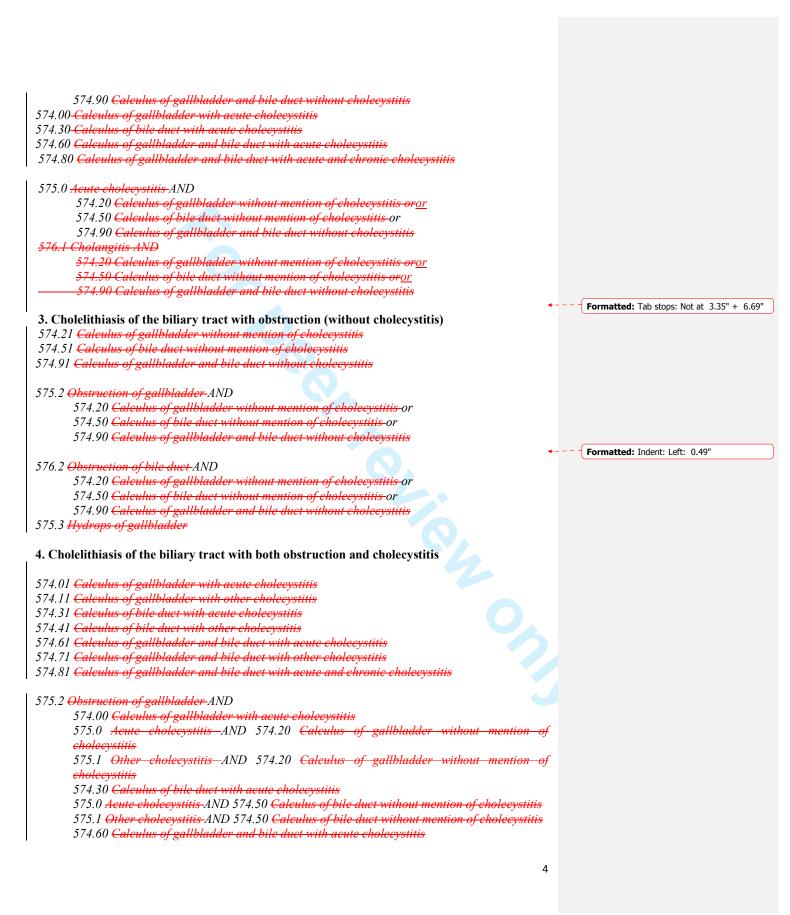
# 1 - Cholelithiasis of the biliary tract without complications

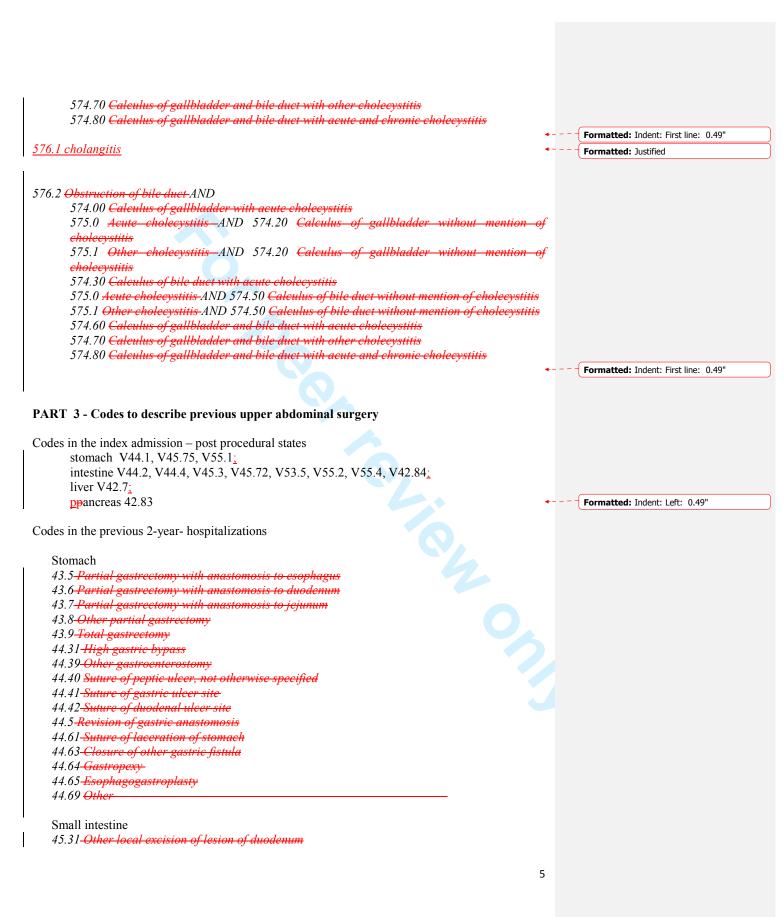
## 2. Cholelithiasis of the biliary tract with cholecystitis (without obstruction)

574.50 Calculus of bile duct without mention of cholecystitis or or

574.10-Calculus of gallbladder with other cholecystitis 574.40 Calculus of bile duct with other cholecystitis 574.70-Calculus of gallbladder and bile duct with other cholecystitis 575.1 Other cholecystitis AND

574.20 Calculus of gallbladder without mention of cholecystitis or or





54.5 Lysis of peritoneal adhesions

```
45.32 Other destruction of lesion of duodenum
45.33 Local excision of lesion or tissue of small intestine, except duodenum
45.34 Other destruction of lesion of small intestine, except duodenum
45.50 Isolation of intestinal segment, not otherwise specified
45.51-Isolation of segment of small intestine
45.6 Other excision of small intestine
45.9 Intestinal anastomosis
45.91 Small to small intestinal anastomosis
45.92 Anastomosis of small intestine to rectal stump
45.93-Other small to large intestinal anastomosis
46.01 Exteriorization of small intestine
46.02 Resection of exteriorized segment of small intestine
46.60 Fixation of intestine, not otherwise specified
46.61 Fixation of small intestine to abdominal wall
46.62 Other fixation of small intestine
46.71 Suture of laceration of duodenum
46.72 Closure of fistula of duodenum
46.73 Suture of laceration of small intestine, except duodenum
46.74-Closure of fistula of small intestine, except duodenum
46.80 Intra-abdominal manipulation of intestine, not otherwise specified
46.81 Intra-abdominal manipulation of small intestine
46.93 Revision of anastomosis of small intestine
46.97 Transplant of intestine
Liver
50.2 Local excision or destruction of live
50.3-Lobectomy of liver
50.4-Total hepatectomy
50.5 Liver transplant
50.6 Repair of liver
Pancreas
52.22 Other excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of pancreas
52.3 Marsupialization of pancreatic cyst
52.4 Internal drainage of pancreatic cyst
52.5-Partial pancreatectomy
52.6 Total pancreatectomy
52.7-Radical pancreaticoduodenectomy
52.8-Transplant of pancreas
52.95 Other repair of pancreas
52.96 Anastomosis of pancreas
Abdominal Hernia
53.4 Repair of umbilical hernia
53.5-Repair of other hernia of anterior abdominal wall (without graft or prosthesis)
53.6 Repair of other hernia of anterior abdominal wall with graft or prosthesis
53.7 Repair of diaphragmatic hernia, abdominal approach
Peritoneum
54.4 Excision or destruction of peritoneal tissue
```

54.6 Suture of abdominal wall and peritoneum 54.7 Other repair of abdominal wall and peritoneum

## Large intestine

- 45.41 Excision of lesion or tissue of large intestine
- 45.49 Other destruction of lesion of large intestine
- 45.7-Open and other partial excision of large intestine
- 45.8-Total intra-abdominal colectomy
- 45.94 Large-to-large intestinal anastomosis
- 46.03 Exteriorization of large intestine
- 46.04 Resection of exteriorized segment of large intestine
- 46.63 Fixation of large intestine to abdominal wall
- 46.64 Other fixation of large intestine
- 46.75 Suture of laceration of large intestine
- 46.76 Closure of fistula of large intestine
- 46.79 Other repair of intestine

## Other surgery

- 55.4 Partial nephrectomy
- 55.5 Complete nephrectomy
- 56.2 Ureterotomy
- 56.4 <del>Ureterectom</del>y
- 57.1-Cystotomy and cystostomy
- 57.6 Partial cystectomy
- 57.7 Total cystectomy
- 65.3-Unilateral oophorectomy
- 65.4 Unilateral salpingo-oophorectomy
- 65.5-Bilateral oophorectomy
- 65.6 Bilateral salpingo oophorectomy
- 66.4-Total unilateral salpingectomy
- 66.5-Total bilateral salpingectomy
- 68.3 Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy
- 68.4 Total abdominal hysterectomy
- 68.6 Radical abdominal hysterectomy
- 68.8 Pelvic evisceration

#### PART 4 - Codes to describe coexisting conditions

On the basis of previous 2-year hospitalizations (following a validated coding algorithm – enhanced Elixhauser AHRQ-Web-ICD-9-CM - see reference n. 17 cited in the text).

diabetes 250.xx; hypertension 401-405; obesity 280.0, ischemic disease 410-414, 429.7, previous revascularization V45.81, V45.82, procedures 36.0, 36.1, heart failure 428, other cardiac disease 093.2, 391, 393-398, 420-425, 429, 745, 746.3-646.6, V15.1, V42.2, V43.2, V43.3, V45.0 arrhythmia / conduction disorders 426-427, cerebrovascular disease 430-438, vascular disease 440-448, 557, hematologic disorders 280-285, 286, 287.1, 287.3-287.5, 288, 289, chronic respiratory disease 490-496, 518.81, 518.82, chronic liver disease / pancreas 571, 572, 577.1, 577.9, chronic renal disease 582-583, 585-588, V42.0, V45.1m V56, cancer 140-208.9

#### PART 5 - Codes to describe outcomes

## A) Surgical-related complications (within 30 day after the surgery)

in the index or in the subsequent hospitalizations (excluding hospitalizations for trauma ICD-9-CM 800-897) and delivery (MDC 14)

at least one of the following:

998.1 Hemorrhage or hematoma or seroma complicating a procedure

998.2 Accidental puncture or laceration during a procedure

998.3 Disruption of wound

998.4 Foreign body accidentally left during a procedure

998.5 Postoperative infection

998.6 Persistent postoperative fistula

998.7 Acute reaction to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure

998.81 Emphysema (subcutaneous) (surgical) resulting from a procedure

998.83 Non-healing surgical wound

998.89 Other specified complications

997.4 Digestive system complications

998.9 Unspecified complication of procedure, not elsewhere classified

## Only in the subsequent hospitalizations

at least one of the following:

567 Peritonitis and retroperitoneal infections

575.4 Perforation of gallbladder

575.5 Fistula of gallbladder

576.0 Postcholecystectomy syndrome

576.3 Perforation of bile duct

576.4 Fistula of bile duct

570 Acute and subacute necrosis of liver

789.0 Abdominal pain

#### B) Sistemic complications (within 30 day after the surgery)

in the index or in the subsequent hospitalizations (excluding hospitalizations for trauma ICD-9-CM 800-897) and delivery (MDC 14)

at least one of the following:

997.0 Nervous system complications

997.1 Cardiac complications

997.3 Respiratory complications

998.0 Postoperative shock

410 Acute myocardial infarction

415.1 Pulmonary embolism and infarction

431 Intracerebral hemorrhage

433.x1 Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries with infarction

434.x1 Occlusion of cerebral arteries with infarction

436 Acute, but ill-defined, cerebrovascular disease

480-486 Pneumonia

513.0 Abscess of lung

.uma
.uospitalizations 518.4 Acute edema of lung, unspecified 518.5 Pulmonary insufficiency following trauma and surgery 785.5 Shock without mention of trauma 788.2 Retention of urine

Only in the subsequent hospitalizations 038 Septicemia



# Thirty-day complications after laparoscopic or open cholecystectomy: a population-based cohort study in Italy.

Journal:	BMJ Open
Manuscript ID:	bmjopen-2012-001943.R2
Article Type:	Research
Date Submitted by the Author:	11-Jan-2013
Complete List of Authors:	Agabiti, Nera; Regional Health Service, Lazio, Epidemiology Stafoggia, Massimo; Regional Health Service, Lazio, Epidemiology Davoli, Marina; Regional Health Service, Lazio, Epidemiology Fusco, Danilo; Regional Health Service, Lazio, Epidemiology Barone, Anna; Regional Health Service, Lazio, Epidemiology Perucci, Carlo; National Agency for Regional Health Services, Direction
 <b>Primary Subject Heading</b> :	Epidemiology
Secondary Subject Heading:	Evidence based practice, Health services research, Surgery, Gastroenterology and hepatology
Keywords:	EPIDEMIOLOGY, Adverse events < THERAPEUTICS, QHepatobiliary surgery <uality &="" <="" administration="" care="" clinical="" governance="" health="" health,="" in="" management,="" management<="" public="" safety="" services="" td=""></uality>

SCHOLARONE™ Manuscripts



Thirty-day complications after laparoscopic or open cholecystectomy: a populationbased cohort study in Italy.

### **Authors**

Nera Agabiti MD, Massimo Stafoggia MS, Marina Davoli MD PhD, Danilo Fusco MS, Anna

Patrizia Barone MD and Carlo A.Perucci MD\*.

Department of Epidemiology, Regional Health Service, Lazio Region, Rome, Italy

\*National Agency for Regional Health Services, Rome, Italy

# Correspondence

Dott.ssa Nera Agabiti

Department of Epidemiology, Regional Health Service, Lazio Region

Via di S.Costanza 53

00198 Rome (Italy)

Tel 39-6-83060402

Fax 39-6-83060374

e:mail: n.agabiti@deplazio.it

**Short running head**: Effectiveness of cholecystectomy

Word count for abstract: 264

Word count for manuscript: 2914

This work was supported by the Regional Health Service, Lazio Region on the behalf of P.Re.Val.E. Regional Outcome Evaluation Program. Lazio Region (Italy) available at <a href="http://www.epidemiologia.lazio.it/prevale11/">http://www.epidemiologia.lazio.it/prevale11/</a>

Thirty-day complications after laparoscopic or open cholecystectomy: a populationbased cohort study in Italy.

### **Abstract**

## **Objective**

The objective of the study is to evaluate short-term complications after laparoscopic (LC) or open cholecystectomy (OC) in patients with gallstones by using linked hospital discharge data.

# Design

Population-based cohort study.

# Setting

Data were obtained from the Regional Hospital Discharge Registry Lazio Region in Central Italy (around 5 million inhabitants) in 2007-2008.

## **Participants**

All patients admitted to hospitals of Lazio with symptomatic gallstones (ICD9-CM = 574) who underwent LC (ICD9-CM 51.23) or OC (ICD9-CM 51.22).

## **Outcome measures**

1)"30-day surgical-related complications" defined as any complication of the biliary tract (including post-operative infection, hemorrhage or hematoma or seroma complicating a procedure, persistent postoperative fistula, perforation of bile duct, disruption of wound); 2) "30-day systemic complications" defined as any complications of other organs (including sepsis, infections from other organs, major cardiovascular events and selected adverse events).

# Results

13,651 patients were included; 86.1% had LC, 13.9% OC. 2.0% experienced surgical-related complications (SRC), 2.1% systemic complications (SC). The Odds Ratio (OR) of complications after LC versus OC was 0.60 (p<0.001) for SRC and 0.52 (p<0.001) for SC. As regards SRC, the advantage of LC was consistent across age categories, severity of gallstones and previous upper abdominal surgery, while there was no advantage among people with emergency admission (OR=0.94, p = 0.764). For SC, no significant advantage of LC was seen among very old people (OR=0.99, p=0.975) and among those with previous upper abdominal surgery (OR=0.86, p=0.905).

## **Conclusions**

This large observational study confirms that LC is more effective than OC with respect to 30-day complications. Population-based linkage of administrative datasets can enlarge evidence of treatment benefits in clinical practice.

**Key words:** administrative data, cohort study, effectiveness, gallstones, hospital discharge data, laparoscopic cholecystectomy, open cholecystectomy, outcomes, population-based, post-operative complications.

# **Article summary**

### **Article focus**

- -The advantage of laparoscopic cholecystectomy (LC) approach for the treatment of gallstone versus open surgery (OC) has been shown from RCTs and observational studies.
- -The use of linked administrative health records has become one of the most powerful tools in observational studies aimed at comparing treatments.
- -We compared laparoscopic and open cholecystectomy in term of 30-day complications using routinely collected databases in Lazio Region (Italy).

## **Key messages**

- -This population-based study contributes to enlarge the evidence on effectiveness of LC in a real-life setting.
- -As regards surgical-related complications, the advantage of LC was consistent across age categories, severity of gallstones and previous upper abdominal surgery, while there was no advantage among people with emergency admission.
- -For systemic complications, no significant advantage of LC was seen among very old people and among those with previous upper abdominal surgery.

# **Strengths and limitations**

- -Population-based design, 30-day outcomes, large numbers and robustness of analytic procedures are the main strengths.
- -It contributes to the debate on the complex methodology to estimated risk of adverse events after surgery using secondary databases to monitor quality of care.

-The use of ICD-9-CM codes in the definition of severity of disease presentation and of complications is a major limit.



### Introduction

Comparative effectiveness research is becoming central to monitor real-life impact of treatments and support public health decisions (1, 2). Although the basic concept of comparing therapies is not new, over the last few years many initiatives have been implemented in several countries to provide large-scale evidence on benefits and harms of different treatments (3-5). The use of linked administrative health records has become one of the most powerful tools in observational studies aimed at comparing treatments. They include hospital in-patients records, birth and death registrations, outpatient care records, dispensed pharmacy drugs (6-9).

In the Lazio Region (around 5.000.000 inhabitants) the P.Re.Val.E. Project (*Regional Program for Assessing the Outcomes of Health-care Interventions*) was launched in 2005. Its aims are: to measure the quality of health care provided in the Lazio Region, to describe variability of care provision across institutions and populations and to compare effectiveness of treatments for different medical and surgical conditions (10,11). Over 60 outcomes indicators are calculated based on data obtained from record-linkage procedures of different health systems. The results are periodically updated and publicly disseminated with discussion on critical methodological points.

Cholecystectomy is one of the most common abdominal surgical procedures in developed countries. Since its introduction in the late '80s, laparoscopic cholecystectomy (LC) has replaced open cholecystectomy (OC) as the treatment of choice for symptomatic gallstones (12, 13). Beneficial effects of LC have been demonstrated in studies showing the advantages from real-life settings using secondary databases (9,14-19). In the present study we aimed at developing a methodology to measure short-term complications after LC or OC using large administrative databases on behalf of the P.Re.Val.E. Secondly, we tested the hypothesis that

the advantages of LC versus OC could vary according to age and clinical patients' characteristics.

### Methods

## Source of data

Data was derived from the Lazio Hospital Information System (HIS), which provides information on patients' demographic data (gender, age, place of birth, place of residence), admission and discharge dates, discharge diagnoses (up to 6) and medical procedures or surgical interventions ((up to 6) according to the International Classification of disease, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), status at discharge (alive, dead, transferred to another hospital), ward(s) of stay, date(s) of in-hospital transfer, and a regional code corresponding to the admitting facility for patients discharged from all public and private hospital of the Lazio Region (5.759.839 inhabitants).

## Study population

All hospital admissions with a primary or secondary diagnosis of gallstones (International Classification of Diseases 9<sup>th</sup> Revision, Clinical Modification - ICD9-CM = 574) and a procedure code of cholecystectomy (ICD9-CM 51.22, 51.23), occurred in private and public hospitals of the Lazio Region between January 2007 and September 2008 were included, for a total of 16,432 cases (age 18+ years). We a priori decided not to include codes for partial cholecystectomy (ICD-9-CM 51.21 and 51.24) to increase the specificity of our exposure. Information was retrieved from the HIS. In order to increase the case specificity, several exclusion criteria were applied including long-term hospitalizations, rehabilitations, day-

hospitals, hospitalizations for delivery or trauma or cancer, hospitalizations with abdominal surgical procedures other than cholecystectomy. The final population consisted of 13,651 subjects (**Figure 1**). See the online **Supplementary Data** (Part 1) for details on the exclusion criteria and ICD9-CM codes. According to the Regional Law, the present study, which was based on anonymous computer records from health information systems, did not require for ethical approval.

# Patient-level risk factors

The following characteristics were considered for each patient: Age (<70; 70-79; >=80 years old); Gender; Severity of gallstones: it was classified as *low* (not-complicated), *moderate* (presence of cholecystitis or biliary tract obstruction), and *high* (presence of both inflammation and obstruction of the biliary tract); Previous upper abdominal surgery (based on previous 2-year hospitalizations); Comorbidities (based on previous 2-year hospitalizations) following validated algorithms (20,21); Type of admission: either *elective* or *emergency*. See the online **Supplementary Data** (Part 2-4) for details on the ICD-9-CM codes. The choice of *cut off* for age category was based on previous studies to distinguish adult and old people (22-24).

#### Outcomes

We identified various complications within 30-days after the intervention and grouped them in two categories: 1) "30-day surgical-related complications" defined as any complication of the biliary tract (including post-operative infection, hemorrhage or hematoma or seroma complicating a procedure, persistent postoperative fistula, perforation of bile duct, disruption of wound (); 2) "30-day systemic complications" defined as any complications of other organs (including sepsis, infections from other organs, major cardiovascular events and

selected adverse events). The complete list of complications with ICD-9-CM codes is reported in the online Supplementary Data (Part 5). Among the various complications we included some conditions reported in the list of Patient Safety Indicators recently developed by the Agency for Health Care Research and Quality, while other items were specifically created on the basis of scientific literature on digestive surgery (14-19,25,26). Depending on the type of complication, some ICD9-CM codes were searched in both the index admission and the following ones in the 30-day period after the surgery, others were searched only in later hospitalizations. For example, peritonitis or acute pancreatitis was not counted as complications when reported in the index admission. See the online Supplementary Data (Part 5) for details on the ICD9-CM codes. In the case of a subsequent hospitalization occurred out of the study area (for example, in a region other than Lazio), we obtained information through record linkage procedure between hospital information systems. Because of the short follow up time, this happened in a minimal proportion of cases (0.1%). The outcome variables were: "30-day surgical-related complications" and "30-day systemic complications"; they were coded "1" if at least one of the complications within the group was present and "0" if none was recorded.

## Type of cholecystectomy

As exposure variable we defined "type of cholecystectomy" (laparoscopic cholecystectomy, LC vs. open cholecystectomy, OC). In the case of ICD-9-CM codes for both LC and OC (5%), the patient was considered exposed to the open surgical procedure. We could not use the specific ICD-9-code for a case converted from LC to OC (ICD-9-CM code V 64.41) because it was highly under-reported in our Region in the study period.

## Statistical analysis

Multiple logistic regression models were fitted to estimate the relative risk of 30-day complications (either "surgical-related" or "systemic") after LC versus OC, adjusting for demographical and clinical risk factors. The two outcome variables were analysed separately. The predictive model was made of two sets of predictors: 1) variables "a priori" chosen as confounders (age, gender, severity of gallstones, previous upper abdominal surgery, and type of admission); 2) variables empirically tested (comorbidities) which were selected using iterative stepwise statistical procedures) (27). Once the "best" predictive model was identified for each of the two outcome, the variable "type of cholecystectomy" was included, and the adjusted odds ratio (OR) of LC versus open surgery was estimated, with corresponding 95% confidence interval (95% CI) and p-value.

In order to test the hypothesis of an effect modification by age, relative risk estimates for the age groups were derived by adding an interaction term between the age group and the treatment variable in the final multivariate logistic model. We obtained the OR of laparoscopic vs. open surgery within each age stratum by adding the corresponding interaction terms coefficients. This was accomplished by adding the coefficient from the reference category and that from the age stratum of interest, and by computing the corresponding standard error from the corresponding terms of the variance-covariance matrix. Similarly, effect modification was tested with regard to severity of cholelithiasis, previous upper abdominal surgery and type of admission. The corresponding tests of heterogeneity of the stratum-specific risk estimates were computed.

Sensitivity analyses were performed. First, in order to guarantee adequate control of confounding factors we identified and adjusted for all the individual factors associated with the treatment, within the propensity adjustment framework (28). This procedure is a two-step

technique: 1. it estimates the a priori probability of exposure for each subject, based on clinical and demographic characteristics; 2. it standardizes for them in the association between treatment and the study outcome. The individual factors related to the exposure in the present study include age, gender, severity of cholelitiasis, previous upper abdominal surgery, type of admission, cardio-circulatory disease, cerebrovascular disease, COPD or respiratory failure, chronic nephropathy, chronic disease of the liver or pancreas. Second, to take into account the potential heterogeneous experience in laparoscopic surgery across different hospitals because of the patients' clustering within a single institution we perform a multilevel regression model with random intercepts for hospitals (29).

All the statistical analyses were performed using SAS Software version 8.0 (SAS Institute, Inc. SAS/STAT software).

## **Results**

A description of the study population, overall and by cholecystectomy procedure, is presented in **Table 1**. Over 80% of the patients were younger than 70 years, and moderate to high severity of the gallstones was diagnosed for 61.7%. As compared with patients undergoing LC, those who underwent OC were more likely to be elderly, males, with a more sever baseline disease and more chronic conditions. Furthermore, they were operated in emergency in most of the cases (52.4%), whereas LC was performed in elective hospitalizations much more frequently (73.9%).

**Table 2** reports the relationship between demographic and clinical variables and the occurrence of complications. The adjusted risk of systemic complications increased with age

and was much higher in patients with more severe baseline gallstones, whereas no clear age or severity-related differences in risk emerged with regard to surgical-related 30-day complications, once other co-factors were taken into account. Women were less likely to experience both types of complications. Having had a previous intervention on the upper digestive system seemed to enhance the risk of both surgical-related and systemic complications, though results are not statistically significant due to small power. Finally, the risk of both types of complications was more evident in emergency as opposed to scheduled interventions. Surgical-related complications were higher among subjects with obesity, blood disease, stroke or chronic nephropathy, whereas systemic complications were associated with blood diseases, ischemic heart disease, conduction disorders or dysrhythmias, COPD or respiratory failure, chronic nephropathy, and chronic diseases of the liver or pancreas.

Table 3 shows the relationship between type of cholecystectomy and outcomes, adjusted for the risk factors identified in Table 2. We report results of the advantage of LC vs. OC (OR, 95% CI) in the cohort and in the each stratum of the variables tested in the models with interaction terms. The incidence of "30-day surgical-related complications" and "30-day systemic complications" was 2.0% and 2.1%, respectively. The odds ratio of surgical related complications for patients who underwent LC as compared to patients with OC was 0.60 (p<0.001). The corresponding figure for systemic complications was 0.52 (p<0.001).

As regards 30-day surgical-related complications, the protective effect of LC vs. OC was consistent across the age category, severity of cholelithiasis and previous upper abdominal surgery, while among people with emergency admission there was no advantage (OR=0.94 p = 0.764). Similarly, for systemic complications, the superiority of LC vs. OC was consistent regardless level of cholelithiasis severity, and elective/emergency admission, but for those

80+ yrs aged people there was no advantage of LC vs. OC (OR 0.99, p = 0.975); also for

patients with previous upper abdominal surgery there was a much weaker advantage (OR=0.86, p=0.905).

When the association between type of cholecystectomy and 30-day complications was adjusted with the propensity adjustment method, results were consistent with those obtained with the risk-adjustment procedure (LC vs. OC OR= 0.61 and OR=0.52 respectively for the two outcomes). Finally, results were similar taking into account patients' clustering within different hospitals (*data not shown*).

## Discussion

From this large observational study based on linked administrative health records - taking into account the disomogeneous distribution of factors related to the probability to be offered open surgery - people who end up having a LC have a better short-term prognosis than those that get an OC for the treatment of gallstones. The superiority of laparoscopic approach in term of 30-day complications is consistent in different age categories, different severity in disease presentation and past history of upper abdominal surgery.

This population-based study contributes to enlarge the evidence on effectiveness of LC in a real-life setting by providing an example from the Southern Europe area. It supports the usefulness of observational approaches. The 30-day outcomes linked to admission represent one strength of this study. Despite RTCs are considered the optimal study design when comparing efficacy of treatments, observational studies provide a picture of treatment under usual circumstances of health-care practice and can answer to the question "Does it work in practice?" (3,8). RTCs often have small sample size and may under represent vulnerable

patient groups, including elderly patients with multiple comorbidities, children, and young women, and operate in a highly controlled environment that is far from routine clinical practice. Our study supports that LC is a reliable approach safer than OC not only in old age group - confirming previous findings (22, 30) - but also in presence of severe disease presentation and in patients with past history of upper digestive system surgery. Beneficial effect of LC as regards systemic complications tends to be lower in 80+ yrs aged in comparison with younger ages, and in patients with emergency admission in comparison to elective admissions as regards 30-day surgical-related complications. These data add to the evidence on the complex relationship between age and outcomes after surgery (22-24,30).

A number of potential biases are present. First of all, people in the two groups of patients analyzed are not homogenous in term of anesthesia risk due to higher frequency of elderly and more comorbidities in the open group than in the laparoscopic one. When comparing the effect of the two techniques using two different populations, the so called "indication bias" may affect study validity (8,31). To limit this problem we run the propensity adjustment analysis to take into account the different distribution of factors strongly associated with the probability to receive open surgery in the study population. This analytical approach confirmed the advantage of laparoscopic vs. open surgery obtained in the main logistic regression analysis. Another critical point is the potential different distribution of laparoscopic experience across surgeons; however a sensitivity analysis which took into account this point led to similar results. The use of ICD-9-CM codes in the definition of severity of disease presentation and of complications is another major limit. Discharge abstract data have little insight into clinical details and do not inform on the temporal relationship of the clinical conditions and processes, then defining complications is a difficult task (32). In this respect, we tried to improve the accuracy of our measures both 1) applying a specific coding

algorithm with subsequent hospital admissions used to retrieve adverse events and 2) excluding in the "count" of complications specific items if reported in the index only (i.e. peritonitis) because of the difficulty to determine if it was already present at admission. Moreover, we cannot exclude an under-notification of complications – a major limit of our source of data - but it is unlikely that is influenced by the type of surgery. Another major problem is the potential misclassification of exposure since we were not able to measure the occurrence of conversion of LC to OC. The number of people that were switched from LC to OP is low in comparison to figures documented in other studies and it may represent a severe source of bias in our study (30,33).

Beneficial effects of the laparoscopic approach versus traditional open surgery for the treatment of gallstones come from various randomized controlled trials (RCTs) (34). They found significant shorter hospital stay and quicker convalescence associated with LC but no differences in mortality, complications and operative time between the two procedures. A better trend with the laparoscopic approach, including morbidity and mortality, comes from observational studies. From a surveillance system in eight Swiss hospitals, surgical site infections were less common in laparoscopic approach in comparison to traditional open surgery (0.5% in LC vs. 1.8% in OC) (35). Significantly lower incidence of venous thromboembolism and surgical site-infections in laparoscopic cases versus open cases was observed in a large administrative dataset–based study in USA (14, 15). National estimates for LC in USA showed an increase in LC from 52% in 1991 to 75% in 2000 with a constantly low mortality rate and a decrease in biliary reconstruction rate over time (16). On the basis of the 1997-2006 trend analysis by the same authors LC was associated with a low mortality rate (mean value in the period: 0.52%) while OC with a significantly higher rate (corresponding value: 4.9%) (9). In a retrospective study using Medicare beneficiaries

common bile duct (CBD) injury during cholecystectomy was associated with a significant higher risk of death in comparison to cholecystectomy without CBD injury over a 9.2 year follow up period (17). From a Swiss 1995-2005 hospital database analysis the incidence rate of bile duct injury after LC was 0.3% and did not change over time (18). The incidence of conversion to OC after LC in all hospitals in England from 2005 to 2006 has been examined using Hospital Episode Statistics and resulted 4.6% for elective procedures and 9.4% for emergency procedures) (19).

Population-based linkage of routinely collected health data represents a precious tool to support large- scale and real-world practice evaluation by measuring specific outcomes and comparing them over time and across populations. Together with results from experimental research settings, the conclusions of research studies evaluating clinical outcomes through data linkage systems should be successfully incorporated into practice by clinicians/surgeons.

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

We are very grateful to Roberta Macci and Sandra Magliolo for their support in finding the cited articles and to Anna Kohn (Azienda Ospedaliera S.Camillo, Rome Italy) for her precious comments.



## **FUNDING**

This work was supported by the Regional Health Service, Lazio Region on the behalf of *P.Re.Val.E. Regional Outcome Evaluation Program.* Lazio Region (Italy).

Available at http://www.epidemiologia.lazio.it/prevale11/

## **AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION**

All Authors participated in the study design, in defining the study protocol and methodology, in acquisition of data, in planning the analyses, in interpreting the results. M.S. performed the analyses. N.A and M.S. drafted the manuscript.

### REFERENCES

- 1. Madigan D, Ryan P. What can we really learn from observational studies? The need for empirical assessment of methodology for active drug safety surveillance and comparative effectiveness research. Epidemiology 2011; 22: 629-31.
- 2. Mullins CD, Abdulhalim AM, Lavallee DC. Continuous patient engagement in comparative effectiveness research. JAMA 2012; 307:1587-8.
- 3. Agency for Health Care Research and Quality (AHRQ) Effective Health Care Program.

  Available at <a href="https://www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov">www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov</a>
- 4. Fink AS, Campbell DA Jr, Mentzer RM Jr et al. The National Surgical Quality Improvement Program in non-veterans administration hospitals: initial demonstration of feasibility. Ann Surg 2002; 236: 344-53; discussion 353-4.
- 5. Fleetcroft R, Steel N, Cookson R et al. Incentive payments are not related to expected health gain in the pay for performance scheme for UK primary care: cross-sectional analysis. BMC Health Serv Res 2012; 12:94.
- 6. Hall SE, Holman CD, Finn J et al. Improving the evidence base for promoting quality and equity of surgical care using population-based linkage of administrative health records. Int J Qual Health Care 2005; 17: 415-420. Review.
- 7. Hanley JA, Dendukuri N. Efficient sampling approaches to address confounding in database studies. Stat Methods Med Res 2009; 18:81-105. Review.

- 8. Schneeweiss S. Developments in post-marketing comparative effectiveness research. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2007; 82:143-56.. Review.
- 9. Dolan JP, Diggs BS, Sheppard BC et al. The national mortality burden and significant factors associated with open and laparoscopic cholecystectomy: 1997-2006. J Gastrointest Surg 2009; 13:2292-2301.
- 10. Fusco D, Barone AP, Sorge C et al. P.Re.Val.E.: Outcome research program for the evaluation of health care quality in Lazio, Italy. BMC Health Serv Res 2012; 12:25.
- 11. Pinnarelli L, Nuti S, Sorge C, et al. What drives hospital performance? The impact of comparative outcome evaluation of patients admitted for hip fracture in two Italian regions. BMJ Qual Saf 2012; 21: 127-34.
- 12. Keulemans YC, Venneman NG, Gouma DJ et al. New strategies for the treatment of gallstone disease. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 2002; 236:87-90. Review.
- 13. Williams EJ, Green J, Beckingham I et al. British Society of Gastroenterology Guidelines on the management of common bile duct stones (CBDS).

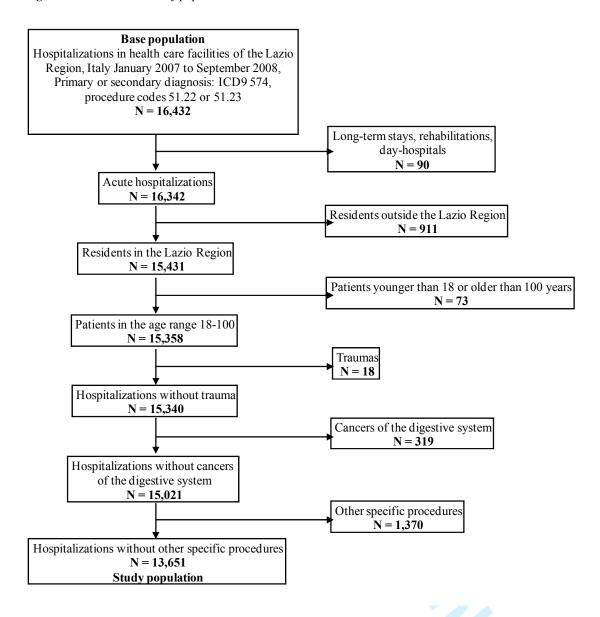
  Gut 2008; 57:1004-21. Review.
- 14. Varela JE, Wilson SE, Nguyen NT. Laparoscopic surgery significantly reduces surgical-site infections compared with open surgery. Surg Endosc 2010; 24: 270-276

- 15. Nguyen NT, Hinojosa MW, Fayad C et al. Laparoscopic surgery is associated with a lower incidence of venous thromboembolism compared with open surgery. Ann Surg 2007; 246: 1021-1027.
- 16. Dolan JP, Diggs BS, Sheppard BC, Hunter JG Ten-year trend in the national volume of bile duct injuries requiring operative repair. Surg Endosc. 2005; 19: 967-73..
- 17. Flum DR, Cheadle A, Prela C, Dellinger EP, Chan L Bile duct injury during cholecystectomy and survival in medicare beneficiaries. JAMA 2003; 290:2168-73.
- 18. Giger U, Ouaissi M, Schmitz SF, Krähenbühl S, Krähenbühl L. Bile duct injury and use of cholangiography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Br J Surg 2011; 98:391-396.
- 19. Ballal M, David G, Willmott S, Corless DJ et al. Conversion after laparoscopic cholecystectomy in England. Surg Endosc 2009; 23: 2338-2344.
- 20. Quan H, Sundararajan V, Halfon P et al. Coding algorithms for defining comorbidities in ICD-9-CM and ICD-10 administrative data. Med Care 2005;43:1130-9.
- 21. Armitage JN, van der Meulen JH Royal College of Surgeons Co-morbidity Consensus Group. Identifying co-morbidity in surgical patients using administrative data with the Royal College of Surgeons Charlson Score. Br J Surg 2010; 97:772-781.
- 22. Yetkin G, Uludag M, Oba S et al. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in elderly patients. JSLS 2009; 13:587-591.

- 23. Russ AJ, Obma KL, Rajamanickam V et al. Laparoscopy Improves Short-term Outcomes After Surgery for Diverticular Disease. Gastroenterology 2010; 138: 2267-2274.
- 24. Pessaux P, Tuech JJ, Derouet N et al. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the elderly: a prospective study. Surg Endosc. 2000; 14:1067-1069.
- 25. Kaafarani HM, Rosen AK. Using administrative data to identify surgical adverse events: an introduction to the Patient Safety Indicators. Am J Surg 2009; 198(5 Suppl):S63-S68
- 26. Jhung MA, Banerjee SN. Administrative coding data and health care-associated infections. Clin Infect Dis 2009; 49:949-955. Review
- 27. Arcà M, Fusco D, Barone AP et al. Risk adjustment and outcome research. Part I. J Cardiovasc Med (Hagerstown) 2006;7: 682-90.
- 28. D'Agostino RB. Tutorials in biostatistics. Propensity score methods for bias reduction in the comparison of a treatment to a non-randomized control group. Statist Med 1998; 17:2265-2281.
- Harvey Goldstein. Multilevel statistical models. 3rd Edition. 2003.
   Oxford University Press Inc., New York, NY10016
- 30. Kim HO, Yun JW, Shin JH et al. Outcome of laparoscopic cholecystectomy is not influenced by chronological age in the elderly. World J Gastroenterol 2009; 15:722-726.

- 31. Rothman KJ, Lash TL, Grrenland S. Modern Epidemiology 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Pubblisher: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2008
- 32. Glance LG, Dick AW, Osler TM et al. Accuracy of hospital report cards based on administrative data. Health Serv Res 2006; 41(4 Pt 1):1413-1437
- 33. Shamiyeh A, Danis J, Wayand W et al. 14-year analysis of laparoscopic cholecystectomy: conversion--when and why? Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech. 2007;17:271-6.
- 34. Keus F, Gooszen HG, van Laarhoven CJ. Open, small-incision, or laparoscopic cholecystectomy for patients with symptomatic cholecystolithiasis. An overview of Cochrane Hepato-Biliary Group reviews. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2010; (1):CD008318.
- 35. Romy S, Eisenring MC, Bettschart V et al. Laparoscope use and surgical site infections in digestive surgery. Ann Surg 2008; 247:627-632.

**Figure 1.** Selection of the study population



**Table 1.** Study population, overall and by cholecystectomy procedure: distribution by age, gender, severity of cholelitiasis, previous upper abdominal surgery, type of admission, comorbidities - Lazio Region, Italy, January 2007-September 2008

Patient characteristics	Laparo chole cys	-	Op chole cys		Total		
	N	%	N	%	N	%	
Total	11.752	86,1	1.899	13,9	13.651	100,0	
Age (years)							
<70	9.913	84,4	1.162	61,2	11.075	81,1	
70-79	1.543	13,1	485	25,5	2.028	14,9	
≥ 80	296	2,5	252	13,3	548	4,0	
	11.752						
Gender							
Men	4.349	37,0	979	51,6	5.328	39,0	
Women	7.403	63,0	920	48,4	8.323	61,0	
Severity of cholelitiasis							
Low	4.767	40,6	470	24,7	5.237	38,4	
Moderate	6.456	54,9	1.200	63,2	7.656	56,1	
High	529	4,5	229	12,1	758	5,6	
Previous upper abdominal surgery							
No	11.714	99,7	1.867	98,3	13.581	99,5	
Yes	38	0,3	32	1,7	70	0,5	
Tyoe od admission							
Elective	8.690	73,9	903	47,6	9.593	70,3	
Emergency	3.062	26,1	996	52,4	4.058	29,7	
,	0.002	20, .		02, .		_0,.	
Comorbidities							
Cancer	232	2,0	75	3,9	307	2,2	
Diabetes	268	2,3	100	5,3	368	2,7	
Obesity	115	1,0	25	1,3	140	1,0	
Blood disease	146	1,2	62	3,3	208	1,5	
Hypertension	842	7,2	247	13,0	1.089	8,0	
Ischemic heart disease	246	2,1	107	5,6	353	2,6	
Past coronary revascularization	63	0,5	22	1,2	85	0,6	
Heart failure	47	0,4	41	2,2	88	0,6	
Other heart disease	158	1,3	76	4,0	234	1,7	
Conduction disorders or dysrhythmia	250	2,1	95	5,0	345	2,5	
Cerebrovascular disease	146	1,2	74	3,9	220	1,6	
Vascular disease	91	0,8	38	2,0	129	0,9	
COPD* or respiratory failure	189	1,6	84	4,4	273	2,0	
Chronic nephropathy	68	0,6	46	2,4	114	0,8	
Chronic disease of the liver or pancreas	219	1,9	70	3,7	289	2,1	

<sup>\*</sup>Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease

Table 2. Factors related to the incidence of 30-day complications after cholecystectomy. OR crude and adjusted, p-values - Lazio Region, Italy, January 2007-September 2008 (N = 13.651)

<ul> <li>&lt; 70</li> <li>18</li> <li>100</li> <li>-</li> <li>100</li> <li>-</li> <li>100</li> <li>-</li> <li>15</li> <li>100</li> <li>-</li> <li>-</li> <li>15</li> <li>000</li> <li>20</li> <li>121</li> <li>218</li> <li>000</li> <li>121</li> <li>072</li> <li>203</li> <li>0475</li> <li>71</li> <li>13</li> <li>35</li> <li>000</li> <li>279</li> <li>187</li> <li>414</li> <li>000</li> <li>-</li> <li>-</li> <li>100</li> <li>-</li> <li>-</li> <li>100</li></ul>	Secretary   Secr	Age (years)    Age (years)   A	$ < 70 $ $ 70 - 79 $ $ \ge 80 $ iender $ Men $	1,8 2,9	1,00	-	-	р -			6 CI	р			95%	CI	p	OR <sub>adj</sub>	95%	6 CI	p
<ul> <li>&lt; 70</li> <li>18</li> <li>100</li> <li>-</li> <li>100</li> <li>-</li> <li>100</li> <li>-</li> <li>15</li> <li>100</li> <li>-</li> <li>-</li> <li>15</li> <li>000</li> <li>20</li> <li>121</li> <li>218</li> <li>000</li> <li>121</li> <li>072</li> <li>203</li> <li>0475</li> <li>71</li> <li>13</li> <li>35</li> <li>000</li> <li>279</li> <li>187</li> <li>414</li> <li>000</li> <li>-</li> <li>-</li> <li>100</li> <li>-</li> <li>-</li> <li>100</li></ul>	Commental state   Commental	Control   18   100	$ < 70 $ $ 70 - 79 $ $ \ge 80 $ iender $ Men $	2,9					1.00												
70 - 79	170 - 70   29   182   121   218   210   130   100   183   100   183   100   183   100   183   100   183   100   183   100   288   294   332   2002   270   151   275   270	20	$70 - 79$ $\geq 80$ iender $Men$	2,9				-	1.00												
Generic Render R	Exercise Service of the Conditions (Persentee of the Condition) 28   33   144   133   300   0.016   121   0.72   0.03   0.475   7.1   6.19   3.88   7.36   0.002   2.76   1.00   0.5   0.88   0.022   0.75   0.96   0.022   1.77   0.86   0.52   0.46   0.002   0.76   0.96   0.022   0.75   0.96   0.022   0.77   0.96   0.52   0.96   0.022   0.77   0.96   0.52   0.96   0.022   0.77   0.96   0.52   0.96   0.022   0.77   0.96   0.95   0.96   0.022   0.77   0.96   0.95   0.96   0.022   0.77   0.96   0.95   0.96   0.022   0.77   0.96   0.95   0.96   0.92   0.96   0.95   0.95	Remery Serving of Chalelisians   Remery Serving	$\geq 80$ Gender Men		1,62						4.00	-			-		-		-	-	-
The second of the condition of the condi	Emergency of chalmisson    More   17	Mone	Gender Men	3,3	1 0 /																
Men	Mem   25   100   100   100   26   100   100	Mon   25   100     100     100     26   100     100     100     100     100     100     100     100     100     100     100	Men		1,04	1,10	3,00	0,015	1,21	0,72	2,03	0,475	7,1	5,15	3,30	7,30	0,000	2,75	1,07	4,14	0,000
Severity of cholelithiasis    Low   19   1,0   0	Women   77   089   055   088   020   075   089   098   022   077   088   082   084   020   080   082   1,72   080	Severety of fabelsithasis		25	1.00				1.00				26	1.00				1.00			
Comparison   Com	Low   19   1,00   0   1,00   0   1,00   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0	Note   1									0.96									1.02	0.070
Low   1,9   1,00   1,	Low   19   100     100     12   100     100	Low   19   100     100     100     12   100     12   100     100     100     100     100     100     100     100     100     100     100     100     100     100     100     100     100     100     100		-,-	-,	-,	-,	0,002	-,	-,	-,	0,022	-,-	-,	-,	-,	0,001	-,	-,	-,	0,070
Moderate High 3,7 2,03 1,32 3,14 0,001 1,43 0,91 2,24 0,122 6,2 5,30 3,59 7,83 0,000 1,55 1,15 2,08 0,004 High 3,7 2,03 1,32 3,14 0,001 1,43 0,91 2,24 0,122 6,2 5,30 3,59 7,83 0,000 3,40 2,26 5,11 0,000 revivous upper abdominal surgery  No 2,0 1,00 1,00 2,0 1,00 1,00 2,000 1,00 1,00 2,000 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,0	Moderate 20 108 084 140 0539 086 074 124 0739 22 184 138 246 0800 156 15 288 0800 165 110 0800 185 1028 0800 185 152 080 080 080 080 080 080 080 080 080 08	Moderate 20, 108  0,84  1,40  1,505  0,96  0,74  1,24  0,735  22  1,144  1,38  2,46  0,000  1,56  1,16  0,000  1,54  0,000  1,54  0,000  1,54  0,000  1,54  0,000  1,54  0,000  1,54  0,000  1,54  0,000  1,55  0,000		1.9	1.00	_		_	1.00	_	-	_	1.2	1.00	-	_	_	1.00	-	_	
High 3,7 2,03 1,32 3,14 0,001 1,43 0,91 2,24 0,122 6,2 5,30 3,59 7,83 0,00 3,40 2,26 5,11 0,000 chrevious upper abdominal surgery  No 20 1,00 1,00 2,0 1,00 1,00 0,00	High 37 233 132 314 000 143 091 224 022 02 50 3.89 7.83 000 3.40 2.26 5.11 0.000	Previous upper abdominal surgery No 20 100 100										0.733								2.08	0.004
Previous upper abdominal surgery  No 2,0 1,00 1,00 2,0 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00	revious upper abdomisal surgery  Yes   57   294   1,07   8,13   0,007   229   0,81   6,51   0,119   43   2,15   0,87   6,88   0,197   1,72   0,52   5,74   0,376    Yes   57   294   1,07   8,13   0,007   229   0,81   6,51   0,119   43   2,15   0,87   6,88   0,197   1,72   0,52   5,74   0,376    Yes of admission  Energency   30   185   145   235   0,000   1,86   1,29   2,13   0,000   3,4   2,34   1,85   2,97   0,000   1,84   1,27   2,11   0,000    Contribidities (presence of the continuo)  Contribidities (presence of the continuo of the presentation of the pr	Previous upper abdominal surgery  No. 2 D 100																			
No	No   20   100	No						-,				-,					-,				-,
Fige of admission    Elective   1.6   1.00     1.00     1.00     1.5   1.00     1.00     1.00     1.00     1.00     1.00     1.00     1.00     1.00     1.00     1.00     1.00     1.00     1.00     1.00     1.00     1.00	Yes of admission  Elective 16 100 1000 15 100 1,00   1,00   1,00   1,00	Type of fadmission    Flective   16   1.00     1.00     1.00     1.5   1.00     1.00		2,0	1,00	-	-	-	1,00	-	-	-	2,0	1,00	-	-	-	1,00	-	-	-
Elective   1.6   1.00	Special discosion	Type of admission				1,07	8,13	0,037		0,81	6,51	0,119			0,67	6,88	0,197		0,52	5,74	0,376
Elective	Electric   18   100   1,00   1,00	Electric   16   100     1,00																			
Emergency 3.0 1.85 1.45 2.35 0.00 1.66 1.29 2.13 0.00 3.4 2.34 1.85 2.97 0.00 1.64 1.27 2.11 0.000 Comorbidities (presence of the condition)  Cancer 2.6 1.30 0.84 2.64 0.476 3.6 1.81 0.98 3.34 0.059 3.6 0.000 1.0	Emergency   30   185   1,45   2,35   2,000   1,86   1,29   2,13   2,000   3,4   2,34   1,85   2,37   2,000   1,64   1,27   2,11   2,000	Comorbidities (presence of the condition)   Comorbidities (presented of the condition)   C		1,6	1,00	-		-	1,00	-	-	-	1,5	1,00	-	-	-	1,00	-	-	-
Comorbidities (presence of the condition)    Cancer   2.6   1,30   0,64   2,64   0,476   -   -   -   -   3,6   1,81   0,98   3,34   0,059   -   -   -   -   -     Diabetes   33   165   0,92   2,97   0,096   -   -   -   -   4,4   2,24   1,34   3,75   0,002   -   -   -   -     Obesity   50   2,57   1,19   5,55   0,016   2,35   1,29   2,13   0,034   4,3   2,16   0,95   4,94   0,067   -   -   -     Blood disease   5.8   3,03   1,67   5,50   0,000   2,09   1,11   3,93   0,022   7,7   4,16   2,46   7,03   0,000   1,96   1,09   3,51   0,024     Hypertension   2,9   1,46   1,00   2,13   0,050   -   -   -   -   4,0   2,20   1,58   3,05   0,000   -   -   -   -     Ischemic heart disease   2,8   1,42   0,75   2,69   0,266   -   -   -   7,4   4,08   2,69   6,20   0,000   1,74   1,09   2,78   0,020    Past coronary revascularization   2,4   1,16   0,28   4,74   0,386   -   -   -   9,4   5,08   2,43   10,62   0,000   -   -   -   -     Other heart disease   3,4   1,72   0,84   3,52   0,136   -   -   -   6,8   3,66   2,17   6,16   0,000   -   -   -   -     Other heart disease   5,9   3,12   1,76   5,54   0,000   1,98   1,09   3,60   0,025   7,7   4,19   2,52   6,98   0,000   -   -   -   -   -     Cerebrovascular disease   0,8   0,37   0,05   2,88   0,328   -   -   -   -   -   8,5   4,59   2,45   8,62   0,000   -   -   -   -   -   -     Corollar disease   0,8   0,37   0,05   2,88   0,328   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -	Commitching (presence of the condition)  Cancer  Cance	Comorbidities (presence of the condition)  Cancer  Can				1,45	2,35	0,000		1,29	2,13	0,000			1,85	2,97	0,000		1,27	2,11	0,000
Cancer Diabetes 3, 1,65 0,92 2,97 0,95 3,6 1,81 0,98 3,34 0,059	Cancer   26   130   064   284   0476	Cancer   26   130   064   284   0476																			
Diabetes   33   1,85   0,92   2,97   0,095     4,4   2,24   1,34   3,75   0,002   -   -             -     -	Diabetes   33   185   0.92   2.97   0.066	Diabetes   33   185   0.92   2.97   0.065													0.5-						
Desity   5,0   2,57   1,19   5,55   0,016   2,35   1,29   2,13   0,034   4,3   2,16   0,95   4,94   0,067   -   -   -   -     Blood disease   5,8   3,03   1,67   5,50   0,000   2,99   1,11   3,93   0,022   7,7   4,16   2,46   7,03   0,000   1,96   1,09   3,51   0,024     Hypertension   2,9   1,46   1,00   2,13   0,050   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -	Obesity         5.0         2.57         1.19         5.55         0.00         2.09         1.11         3.93         0.02         4.7         4.16         2.46         1.09         0.01         9.11         3.93         0.02         4.7         4.16         2.46         7.03         0.00         9.9         3,51         0.02         -         -         -         7.0         0.00         1.96         1.99         3,51         0.02           Hypertension         2.9         1,48         1.00         2,13         0.02         -         -         -         7.4         4.08         2.89         6.20         0.00         1.74         1.09         2.78         0.00           Past coronary revascularization         2.4         1.16         0.22         4.74         0.88         -         -         -         4.6         2.29         0.00         0.00         1.74         1.09         2.76         0.00         0.00         1.00         0.00         1.74         1.09         2.76         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.0	Obesity         5.0         2.57         1.19         5.55         0.00         2.09         1.11         3.93         0.02         4.7         4.16         2.46         1.09         0.01         9.11         3.93         0.02         4.7         4.16         2.46         7.03         0.00         9.9         3,51         0.02         -         -         -         7.0         0.00         1.96         1.99         3,51         0.02           Hypertension         2.9         1,48         1.00         2,13         0.02         -         -         -         7.4         4.08         2.89         6.20         0.00         1.74         1.09         2.78         0.00           Past coronary revascularization         2.4         1.16         0.22         4.74         0.88         -         -         -         4.6         2.29         0.00         0.00         1.74         1.09         2.76         0.00         0.00         1.00         0.00         1.74         1.09         2.76         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.00         0.0									-	-						-	-	-	-
Blood disease   58   3.03   1,67   5,50   0,000   2,09   1,11   3,93   0,022   7,7   4,16   2,46   7,03   0,000   1,96   1,09   3,51   0,024	Blood disease   5.8   30.3   167   5.50   0.000   2.09   1,11   3,93   0,022   7.7   4,16   2.46   7.03   0.001   1,96   1,09   3,51   0,024     Hypertension   2.9   1,46   1,00   2,13   0,026   -   -   -   -   4,0   2,20   1,58   3,05   0,000   1,74   1,09   2,78   0,020     Past coronary reviscularization   2.4   1,16   0,28   4,74   0,856   -     -   -   -   4,0   4,08   2,89   6,20   0,000   -   -   -   -   -     Heart filter   2.3   1,12   0,27   4,77   0,375   -     -   -   -   6,8   2,60   0,300   -   -   -   -   -   -     Other heart disease   3.4   172   0,24   4,77   0,375   -     -   -   -   6,8   3,66   2,17   6,16   0,000   -   -   -   -   -     Conduction disease   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -	Blood disease   5.8   3.03   167   5.50   0.000   2.09   1,11   3,93   0,022   7.7   4,16   2.46   7,03   0.001   1,96   1,09   3,51   0,024     Hypertension   2.9   1,46   1,00   2,13   0,029									-	-						-	-	-	-
Hypertension   2,9   1,46   1,00   2,13   0,050   -   -   -   4,0   2,20   1,58   3,05   0,000   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -	Hypertension   2.9   1.46   1.00   2.13   1.000   2.   1.   2.09   1.000   1.74   1.09   2.78   0.000	Hypertension   2.9   1.46   1.00   2.13   1.000   -   -   -   -   4.0   2.20   1.88   3.05   0.000   1.74   1.09   2.78   0.000																	-	-	-
Ischemic heart disease   28   1.42   0.75   2.69   0.286   -   -   -   7.4   4.08   2.69   6.20   0.000   1.74   1.09   2.78   0.020     Past coronary revascularization   24   1.16   0.28   4.74   0.836   -   -   -   9.4   5.08   2.43   10.62   0.000   -   -   -   -     Heart failure   23   1.12   0.27   4.57   0.875   -   -   -   -   6.8   3.66   2.17   6.16   0.000   -   -   -   -     Other heart disease   34   1.72   0.84   3.52   0.136   -   -   -   -   6.8   3.66   2.17   6.16   0.000   -   -   -   -     Conduction disorder or dysrhythmia   2.09   1.21   3.62   0.008   -   -   -   -   7.0   3.81   2.47   5.88   0.000   1.73   1.07   2.79   0.25     Vascular disease   5.9   3.12   1.76   5.54   0.00   1.98   1.09   3.60   0.025   7.7   4.19   2.52   6.98   0.000   -   -   -   -     COPD or respiratory failure   2.6   1.27   0.80   2.72   0.534   -   -   -   7.7   4.22   2.66   6.70   0.000   2.02   1.23   3.31   0.06   0.005   0.0	Schemic heart disease   2.8   14.2   0.75   2.69   0.286	Rechemic heart disease   2.8   1.42   0.75   2.69   0.286								1,11	3,93	0,022							1,09	3,51	0,024
Past coronary revascularization Heart failure 24 1.16 0.28 4.74 0.836 9,4 5.08 2.43 10.62 0.000 Heart failure 23 1.12 0.27 4.57 0.875 4,6 2.29 0.83 6.29 0.107 Other heart disease 3.4 1.72 0.84 3.52 0.136 6,8 3.66 2.17 6.16 0.000 Conduction disorder or dysrhythmia Cerebrovascular disease 4.1 2.09 1.21 3.62 0.008 7,0 3.81 2.47 5.88 0.000 1.73 1.07 2.79 0.025 Vascular disease 5.9 3.12 1.76 5.54 0.000 1.98 1.09 3.60 0.025 7,7 4.19 2.52 6.98 0.000 Vascular disease 5.9 3.12 1.76 5.54 0.000 1.98 1.09 3.60 0.025 7,7 4.19 2.52 6.98 0.000 COPD or respiratory failure 2.6 1.27 0.80 2.72 0.534 8,5 4.59 2.45 8.62 0.000 Chronic methopouthy 9.7 5.31 2.82 10.00 0.00 3.24 1.65 6.36 0.001 1.05 5.82 3.16 1.072 0.002 2.72 1.15 4.46 0.018	Past coronary revascularization  Heart failure  Alt 116 0.28 4.74 0.836	Past coronary revascularization								-	-	-							-		-
Heart failure   2,3   1,12   0,27   4,57   0,875   -   -   -   -   4,6   2,29   0,83   6,29   0,107   -   -   -   -   -     Other heart disease   3,4   1,72   0,84   3,52   0,136   -   -   -   6,8   3,66   2,17   6,16   0,000   -   -   -   -     Conduction disorder or dysrhythmia   1,209   1,21   3,62   0,008   -   -   -   7,0   3,81   2,47   5,88   0,000   1,73   1,07   2,79   0,025     Cerebrovascular disease   5,9   3,12   1,76   5,54   0,000   1,98   1,09   3,60   0,025   7,7   4,19   2,52   6,98   0,000   -   -   -   -     Vascular disease   0,8   0,37   0,05   2,68   0,328   -   -   -   8,5   4,59   2,45   8,62   0,000   -   -   -   -     COPD or respiratory failure   2,6   1,27   0,80   2,72   0,534   -   -   -   7,7   4,22   2,66   6,70   0,000   2,02   1,23   3,31   0,006     Chronic membroardhy   9,7   5,31   2,82   1,000   0,000   3,24   1,65   6,36   0,001   1,075   5,82   3,16   1,072   0,000   2,77   1,15   4,46   0,018     Chronic membroardhy   9,7   5,31   2,82   1,000   0,000   3,24   1,65   6,36   0,001   1,075   5,82   3,16   1,072   0,000   2,77   1,15   4,46   0,018     Chronic membroardhy   9,7   5,81   2,82   1,000   0,000   3,24   1,65   6,36   0,001   1,05   5,82   3,16   1,072   0,000   2,77   1,15   4,46   0,018     Chronic membroardhy   9,7   5,81   2,82   1,000   0,000   3,24   1,65   6,36   0,001   1,05   5,82   3,16   1,072   0,000   2,77   1,15   4,46   0,018     Condition of the control o	Heart failure   23   1,12   0,27   4,57   0,875   -	Heart failure 2.3 1,12 0,27 4,57 0,875																		2,78	
Other heart disease     3.4     1,72     0,84     3,52     0,136     -	Other heart disease         3,4         1,72         0,84         3,52         0,136         -         -         -         6,8         3,66         2,17         6,16         0,000         -         -         -         -         -         -         6,8         3,66         2,17         6,16         0,000         - </td <td>Other heart disease         3.4         1,72         0.84         3,52         0,136         -         -         -         6.8         3,66         2,17         6,16         0,000         -         -         -         -         -         -         6.8         3,66         2,17         6,16         0,000         -<!--</td--><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></td>	Other heart disease         3.4         1,72         0.84         3,52         0,136         -         -         -         6.8         3,66         2,17         6,16         0,000         -         -         -         -         -         -         6.8         3,66         2,17         6,16         0,000         - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>							-	-	-	-						-		-	
Conduction disorder or dysrhythmia  Cerebrovascular disease  59 312 1.76 5.54 0.000 1.98 1.09 3,60 0.025 7,7 4,19 2,52 6,98 0.000	Conduction disorder of dysrhythmia         4,1         2,09         1,21         3,62         0,008         -         -         -         7,0         3,81         2,47         5,88         0,000         1,73         1,07         2,79         0,025           or dysrhythmia         5,9         3,12         1,76         5,54         0,000         1,98         1,09         3,60         0,025         7,7         4,19         2,52         6,98         0,000         -         -         -         -         -         8,5         4,59         2,45         8,62         0,000         -         -         -         -         -         8,5         4,59         2,45         8,62         0,000         -         -         -         -         -         7,7         42,2         2,66         6,70         0,000         2,02         1,23         3,31         0,06         2,72         0,554         -         -         -         7,7         42,2         2,66         6,70         0,000         2,22         1,23         3,31         0,06           COPD or respiratory failure         2,6         1,72         2,60         1,72         0,00         2,72         2,60         1,72         0,0	Conduction disorder of dysrhythmia and Cerebrovascular disease 59 3.12 1.76 5.54 0.000 1.98 1.09 3.60 0.025 7.7 4.19 2.52 6.98 0.000							-	-	-	-						-		-	-
or dysrhythmia  Cerebrovascular disease 5,9 3,12 1,76 5,54 0,000 1,98 1,09 3,60 0,025 7,7 4,19 2,52 6,98 0,000 Vascular disease 0,8 0,37 0,05 2,68 0,328 8,5 4,59 2,45 8,62 0,000	or dysrhythmia   1.	or dysrhythmia   1		3,4	1,72	0,84	3,52	0,136	-	-	-	-	6,8	3,00	2,17	6,16	0,000	-	-	-	-
Cerebrovascular disease         5,9         3,12         1,76         5,54         0,000         1,98         1,09         3,60         0,025         7,7         4,19         2,52         6,98         0,000         -         -         -         -         -         8,5         4,59         2,45         8,62         0,000         -         -         -         -         -         -         7,7         4,22         2,66         6,70         0,000         2,02         1,23         3,11         0,006           COPD or respiratory failure         2,6         1,27         0,60         2,72         0,534         -         -         -         7,7         4,22         2,66         6,70         0,000         2,02         1,23         3,31         0,006           Chronic neutropark         9,7         5,31         2,82         10,00         0,000         3,24         1,65         6,36         0,001         1,05         5,82         3,16         10,72         0,000         2,77         1,15         4,46         0,018	Cerebrovascular disease 59 3.12 1,76 5.54 0,000 1,98 1,09 3,80 0,025 7.7 4,19 2,52 6,98 0,000 Vascular disease 0,8 0,37 0,05 2,88 0,328 8,5 4,59 2,45 8,62 0,000 COPD or respiratory failure 2,5 1,27 0,60 2,72 0,534 7,7 4,22 2,66 6,70 0,000 2,02 1,23 3,31 0,006 Chronic nephropathy 9,7 5,31 2,82 10,00 0,000 3,24 1,65 6,36 0,001 10,5 5,82 3,16 10,72 0,000 2,27 1,15 4,46 0,018 Chronic disease of the liver or pancreas 3,5 1,75 0,92 3,33 0,087 4,8 2,51 1,45 4,35 0,001 1,97 1,11 3,48 0,020	Cerebrovascular disease 59 3.12 1,76 5.54 0,000 1,98 1,09 3,60 0,025 7.7 4,19 2,52 6,98 0,000 Vascular disease 0,8 0,37 0,05 2,68 0,328 8,5 4,59 2,45 8,62 0,000 COPD or respiratory failure 2,6 1,27 0,60 2,72 0,534 7,7 4,22 2,66 6,70 0,000 2,02 1,23 3,31 0,006 Chronic nephropathy 9,7 5,31 2,82 10,00 0,000 3,24 1,65 6,36 0,001 10,5 5,82 3,16 10,72 0,000 2,27 1,15 4,46 0,018 Chronic disease of the liver or pancreas 3,5 1,75 0,92 3,33 0,087 4,8 2,51 1,45 4,35 0,001 1,97 1,11 3,48 0,020		4,1	2,09	1,21	3,62	0,008	-	-	-	-	7,0	3,81	2,47	5,88	0,000	1,73	1,07	2,79	0,025
Vascular disease         0.8         0.37         0.05         2,68         0.328         -         -         -         8,5         4,59         2,45         8,62         0,000         -         -         -         -         7,7         4,22         2,66         6,70         0,000         2,02         1,23         3,31         0,006           Chronic methography         9,7         5,31         2,82         1,000         0,000         3,24         1,65         6,36         0,001         1,07         0,000         2,77         1,15         4,46         0,018	Vascular disease   0,8   0,37   0,05   2,88   0,328   8,5   4,59   2,45   8,62   0,000	Vascular disease   0,8   0,37   0,05   2,88   0,328   8,5   4,59   2,45   8,62   0,000		E 0	2.12	1.70	E E4	0.000	1.00	1.00	2.60	0.005	77	4.10	2.52	6.00	0.000				
COPD or respiratory failure 26 127 0.60 2.72 0.534 7.7 4.22 2.66 6.70 0.000 2.02 1.23 3.31 0.006	Chronic disease of the liver or pancreas 2.8 1.27 0.60 2.72 0.534 7.7 4.22 2.66 6.70 0.000 2.02 1.23 3.31 0.006 Chronic handle seed of the liver or pancreas 3.5 1.75 0.92 3.33 0.087 4.8 2.51 1.45 4.35 0.001 1.97 1.11 3.48 0.020	Chronic alsease of the liver or pancreas 2.5 1.75 0.92 3.33 0.087										0,025						-		-	-
Chronic nephropathy 97 531 282 10.00 0000 324 165 636 0001 10.5 582 3.16 10.72 0000 227 1.15 4.46 0.018	Chronic nephropathy 9.7 5.31 2.82 10.00 0.000 3.24 1.65 6.36 0.001 10.5 5.82 3.16 10.72 0.000 2.27 1.15 4.46 0.018  Chronic disease of the liver or pancreas 3.5 1.75 0.92 3.33 0.087 4.8 2.51 1.45 4.35 0.001 1.97 1.11 3.48 0.020	Chronic nephropathy 9.7 5.31 2.82 10.00 0.000 3.24 1.65 6.36 0.001 10.5 5.82 3.16 10.72 0.000 2.27 1.15 4.46 0.018  Chronic disease of the liver or pancreas 3.5 1.75 0.92 3.33 0.087 4.8 2.51 1.45 4.35 0.001 1.97 1.11 3.48 0.020									-	-						2.02		2 21	
Chronic disease 3,5 1,75 0,92 3,33 0,087 4,8 2,51 1,45 4,35 0,001 1,97 1,11 3,48 0,020 of the liver or pancreas	Chronic disease 3.5 1.75 0.92 3.33 0.087 4.8 2.51 1.45 4.35 0.001 1.97 1.11 3.48 0.020 of the liver or pancreas	Chronic disease 3,5 1,75 0,92 3,33 0,087 4,8 2,51 1,45 4,35 0,001 1,97 1,11 3,48 0,020 of the liver or pancreas									6 26										
Chronic alsease 3,5 1,75 0,92 3,33 0,087 4,8 2,51 1,45 4,35 0,001 1,97 1,11 3,48 0,020 of the liver or pancreas	Of the liver or pancreas  3,5 1,75 0,92 3,33 0,087 4,8 2,51 1,45 4,35 0,001 1,97 1,11 3,48 0,020	Of the liver or pancreas  3,5 1,75 0,92 3,33 0,087 4,8 2,51 1,45 4,35 0,001 1,97 1,11 3,48 0,020		5,1	3,31	2,02	10,00	0,000	3,24	1,00	0,30	0,001	10,5	5,62	3,10	10,72	0,000	2,21	1,10	4,40	0,018
of the liver or pancreas	of the liver or pancreas	of the liver or pancreas		3,5	1,75	0,92	3,33	0,087	-	-	-	-	4,8	2,51	1,45	4,35	0,001	1,97	1,11	3,48	0,020

**Table 3.** Association between type of cholecystectomy and 30-day complications: OR and p-values from crude model, risk-adjusted model, and models with interaction with age group, severity of cholelithiasis, previous upper abdominal surgery and type of admission; p value of heterogeneity of the strata-specific estimates - Lazio Region, Italy, January 2007 - September 2008

	%	OR <sub>crude</sub>	95%	6 CI	p	$OR_{adj}$	95%	6 CI	p	p <sub>het</sub>
30-day surgical-related complicat	ions: 1	N=278, %=	2.0							
Open cholecystectomy	3,9	1,00	-	-	-	1,00	-	-	-	-
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy	1,7	0,44	0,33	0,57	0,000	0,60	0,44	0,80	0,001	-
Age (years)										0,917
< 70	1,8	0,49	0,35	0,71	0,000	0,62	0,43	0,90	0,012	-
70 - 79	2,9	0,45	0,26	0,76	0,003	0,57	0,33	0,98	0,043	-
≥ 80	3,3	0,41	0,15	1,12	0,082	0,51	0,18	1,38	0,184	-
Severity of cholelithiasis										0,053
Low	1,9	0,37	0,22	0,61	0,000	0,46	0,28	0,77	0,003	-
Moderate	2,0	0,58	0,40	0,85	0,005	0,78	0,53	1,16	0,224	-
High	3,7	0,24	0,11	0,53	0,000	0,30	0,13	0,68	0,004	-
Previous upper abdominal surgery										0,654
No	2,0	0,45	0,34	0,59	0,000	0,60	0,44	0,81	0,001	-
Yes	5,7	0,26	0,03	2,64	0,256	0,36	0,03	3,69	0,388	-
Type of admission	1,6	0,32	0,22	0,46	0,000	0,37	0,25	0,55	0,000	0,001
Elective	3,0	0,32	0,22	1,13	0,000	0,94	0,25	1,42	0,000	-
Emergency	3,0	0,70	0,51	1,10	0,170	0,94	0,02	1,42	0,704	-
30-day systemic complications: N	=280	%=2.1								
or day systemic complexions: 11	,	70 2.1								
Open cholecystectomy	5,2	1,00			_	1,00				
* *			-					-	-	-
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy	1,6	0,29	0,23	0,37	0,000	0,52	0,40	0,69	0,000	-
A ()										0.400
Age (years) < 70	1,5	0,34	0,24	0,49	0,000	0,47	0,32	0,68	0,000	0,136
70 - 79	3,9	0,34	0,24	0,49	0,000	0,47	0,32	0,00	0,000	-
>0 - /9 ≥ 80	7,1	0,33	0,22	1,37	0,309	0,99	0,50	1,94	0,002	_
Severity of cholelithiasis	,,,	0,7 1	0,01	1,07	0,000	0,00	0,00	1,04	0,575	0,755
Low	1,2	0,29	0,16	0,51	0,000	0,43	0,24	0,77	0,005	-
Moderate	2,2	0,34	0,25	0,47	0,000	0,55	0,39	0,77	0,001	_
High	6,2	0,38	0,21	0,70	0,002	0,56	0,30	1,05	0,071	-
Previous upper abdominal surgery		•	-	•	•	•			•	0,702
No	2,0	0,29	0,22	0,37	0,000	0,52	0,39	0,69	0,000	-
Yes	4,3	0,41	0,04	4,69	0,470	0,86	0,07	10,40	0,905	-
Type of admission										0,545
Elective	1,5	0,33	0,23	0,50	0,000	0,48	0,32	0,72	0,000	-
Emergency	3,4	0,35	0,25	0,49	0,000	0,56	0,39	0,81	0,002	-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> There are no 30-day complications in patients with moderately high severity and undergoing laparotomic cholecystectomy

Thirty-day complications after laparoscopic or open cholecystectomy: a populationbased cohort study in Italy.

#### **Authors**

Nera Agabiti MD, Massimo Stafoggia MS, Marina Davoli MD PhD, Danilo Fusco MS, Anna

Patrizia Barone MD and Carlo A.Perucci MD\*.

Department of Epidemiology, Regional Health Service, Lazio Region, Rome, Italy

\*National Agency for Regional Health Services, Rome, Italy

# Correspondence

Dott.ssa Nera Agabiti

Department of Epidemiology, Regional Health Service, Lazio Region

Via di S.Costanza 53

00198 Rome (Italy)

Tel 39-6-83060402

Fax 39-6-83060374

e:mail: n.agabiti@deplazio.it

Field Code Changed

**Short running head**: Effectiveness of cholecystectomy

Word count for abstract: 264

Word count for manuscript: 29142886

This work was supported by the Regional Health Service, Lazio Region on the behalf of

P.Re. Val. E. Regional Outcome Evaluation Program. Lazio Region (Italy) available at

http://www.epidemiologia.lazio.it/prevale11/

Field Code Changed

Thirty-day complications after laparoscopic or open cholecystectomy: a populationbased cohort study in Italy.

#### **Abstract**

### **Objective**

The objective of the study is to evaluate short-term complications after laparoscopic (LC) or open cholecystectomy (OC) in patients with gallstones by using linked hospital discharge data.

## Design

Population-based cohort study.

### Setting

Data were obtained from the Regional Hospital Discharge Registry Lazio Region in Central Italy (around 5 million inhabitants) in 2007-2008.

#### **Participants**

All patients admitted to hospitals of Lazio with symptomatic gallstones (ICD9-CM = 574) who underwent LC (ICD9-CM 51.23) or OC (ICD9-CM 51.22).

#### **Outcome measures**

1)"30-day surgical-related complications" defined as any complication of the biliary tract (including post-operative infection, hemorrhage or hematoma or seroma complicating a procedure, persistent postoperative fistula, perforation of bile duct, disruption of wound); 2) "30-day systemic complications" defined as any complications of other organs (including sepsis, infections from other organs, major cardiovascular events and selected adverse events).

## Results

13,651 patients were included; 86.1% had LC, 13.9% OC. 2.0% experienced surgical-related complications (SRC), 2.1% systemic complications (SC). The Odds Ratio (OR) of complications after LC versus OC was 0.60 (p<0.001) for SRC and 0.52 (p<0.001) for SC. As regards SRC, the advantage of LC was consistent across age categories, severity of gallstones and previous upper abdominal surgery, while there was no advantage among people with emergency admission (OR=0.94, p = 0.764). For SC, no significant advantage of LC was seen among very old people (OR=0.99, p=0.975) and among those with previous upper abdominal surgery (OR=0.86, p=0.905).

### **Conclusions**

This large observational study confirms that LC is more effective than OC with respect to 30-day complications. Population-based linkage of administrative datasets can enlarge evidence of treatment benefits in clinical practice.

**Key words:** administrative data, cohort study, effectiveness, gallstones, hospital discharge data, laparoscopic cholecystectomy, open cholecystectomy, outcomes, population-based, post-operative complications.

#### **Article summary**

#### **Article focus**

- -The advantage of laparoscopic cholecystectomy (LC) approach for the treatment of gallstone versus open surgery (OC) has been shown from RCTs and observational studies.
- -The use of linked administrative health records has become one of the most powerful tools in observational studies aimed at comparing treatments.
- -We compared laparoscopic and open cholecystectomy in term of 30-day complications using routinely collected databases in Lazio Region (Italy).

### Key messages

- -This population-based study contributes to enlarge the evidence on effectiveness of LC in a real-life setting.
- -As regards surgical-related complications, the advantage of LC was consistent across age categories, severity of gallstones and previous upper abdominal surgery, while there was no advantage among people with emergency admission.
- -For systemic complications, no significant advantage of LC was seen among very old people and among those with previous upper abdominal surgery.

## Strengths and limitations

- -Population-based design, 30-day outcomes, large numbers and robustness of analytic procedures are the main strengths.
- -It contributes to the debate on the complex methodology to estimated risk of adverse events after surgery using secondary databases to monitor quality of care.

-The use of ICD-9-CM codes in the definition of severity of disease presentation and of complications is a major limit.

#### Introduction

Comparative effectiveness research is becoming central to monitor real-life impact of treatments and support public health decisions (1, 2). Although the basic concept of comparing therapies is not new, over the last few years many initiatives have been implemented in several countries to provide large-scale evidence on benefits and harms of different treatments (3-5). The use of linked administrative health records has become one of the most powerful tools in observational studies aimed at comparing treatments. They include hospital in-patients records, birth and death registrations, outpatient care records, dispensed pharmacy drugs (6-9).

In the Lazio Region (around 5.000.000 inhabitants) the P.Re.Val.E. Project (*Regional Program for Assessing the Outcomes of Health-care Interventions*) was launched in 2005. Its aims are: to measure the quality of health care provided in the Lazio Region, to describe variability of care provision across institutions and populations and to compare effectiveness of treatments for different medical and surgical conditions (10,11). Over 60 outcomes indicators are calculated based on data obtained from record-linkage procedures of different health systems. The results are periodically updated and publicly disseminated with discussion on critical methodological points.

Cholecystectomy is one of the most common abdominal surgical procedures in developed countries. Since its introduction in the late '80s, laparoscopic cholecystectomy (LC) has replaced open cholecystectomy (OC) as the treatment of choice for symptomatic gallstones (12, 13). Beneficial effects of LC have been demonstrated in studies showing the advantages from real-life settings using secondary databases (9,14-19). In the present study we aimed at developing a methodology to measure short-term complications after LC or OC using large administrative databases on behalf of the P.Re.Val.E. Secondly, we tested the hypothesis that

the advantages of LC versus OC could vary according to age and clinical patients' characteristics.

#### Methods

## Source of data

Data was derived from the Lazio Hospital Information System (HIS), which provides information on patients' demographic data (gender, age, place of birth, place of residence), admission and discharge dates, discharge diagnoses (up to 6) and medical procedures or surgical interventions ((up to 6) according to the International Classification of disease, Ninth Revision, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM), status at discharge (alive, dead, transferred to another hospital), ward(s) of stay, date(s) of in-hospital transfer, and a regional code corresponding to the admitting facility for patients discharged from all public and private hospital of the Lazio Region (5.759.839 inhabitants).

#### Study population

All hospital admissions with a primary or secondary diagnosis of gallstones (International Classification of Diseases 9<sup>th</sup> Revision, Clinical Modification - ICD9-CM = 574) and a procedure code of cholecystectomy (ICD9-CM 51.22, 51.23), occurred in private and public hospitals of the Lazio Region between January 2007 and September 2008 were included, for a total of 16,432 cases (age 18+ years). We a priori decided not to include codes for partial cholecystectomy (ICD-9-CM 51.21 and 51.24) to increase the specificity of our exposure. Information was retrieved from the HIS. In order to increase the case specificity, several exclusion criteria were applied including long-term hospitalizations, rehabilitations, day-

hospitals, hospitalizations for delivery or trauma or cancer, hospitalizations with abdominal surgical procedures other than cholecystectomy. The final population consisted of 13,651 subjects (Figure 1). See the online Supplementary Data (Part 1) for details on the exclusion criteria and ICD9-CM codes. According to the Regional Law, the present study, which was based on anonymous computer records from health information systems, did not require for ethical approval.

#### Patient-level risk factors

The following characteristics were considered for each patient: Age (<70; 70-79; >=80 years old); Gender; Severity of gallstones: it was classified as low (not-complicated), moderate (presence of cholecystitis or biliary tract obstruction), and high (presence of both inflammation and obstruction of the biliary tract); Previous upper abdominal surgery (based previous 2-year hospitalizations); Comorbidities (based on previous 2-year hospitalizations) following validated algorithms (20,21); Type of admission: either *elective* or emergency. See the online Supplementary Data (Part 2-4) for details on the ICD-9-CM codes. The choice of cut off for age category was based on previous studies to distinguish adult and old people (22-24).

#### Outcomes

We identified various complications within 30-days after the intervention and grouped them in two categories: 1) "30-day surgical-related complications" defined as any complication of the biliary tract (including post-operative infection, hemorrhage or hematoma or seroma complicating a procedure, persistent postoperative fistula, perforation of bile duct, disruption of wound (); 2) "30-day systemic complications" defined as any complications of other organs (including sepsis, infections from other organs, major cardiovascular events and

selected adverse events). The complete list of complications with ICD-9-CM codes is reported in the online Supplementary Data (Part 5). Among the various complications we included some conditions reported in the list of Patient Safety Indicators recently developed by the Agency for Health Care Research and Quality, while other items were specifically created on the basis of scientific literature on digestive surgery (14-19,25,26). Depending on the type of complication, some ICD9-CM codes were searched in both the index admission and the following ones in the 30-day period after the surgery, others were searched only in later hospitalizations. For example, peritonitis or acute pancreatitis was not counted as complications when reported in the index admission. See the online Supplementary Data (Part 5) for details on the ICD9-CM codes. In the case of a subsequent hospitalization occurred out of the study area (for example, in a region other than Lazio), we obtained information through record linkage procedure between hospital information systems. Because of the short follow up time, this happened in a minimal proportion of cases (0.1%). The outcome variables were: "30-day surgical-related complications" and "30-day systemic complications"; they were coded "1" if at least one of the complications within the group was present and "0" if none was recorded.

#### Type of cholecystectomy

As exposure variable we defined "type of cholecystectomy" (laparoscopic cholecystectomy, LC vs. open cholecystectomy, OC). In the case of ICD-9-CM codes for both LC and OC (5%), the patient was considered exposed to the open surgical procedure. We could not use the specific ICD-9-code for a case converted from LC to OC (ICD-9-CM code V 64.41) because it was highly under-reported in our Region in the study period.

#### Statistical analysis

Multiple logistic regression models were fitted to estimate the relative risk of 30-day complications (either "surgical-related" or "systemic") after LC versus OC, adjusting for demographical and clinical risk factors. The two outcome variables were analysed separately. The predictive model was made of two sets of predictors: 1) variables "a priori" chosen as confounders (age, gender, severity of gallstones, previous upper abdominal surgery, and type of admission); 2) variables empirically tested (comorbidities) which were selected using iterative stepwise statistical procedures) (27). Once the "best" predictive model was identified for each of the two outcome, the variable "type of cholecystectomy" was included, and the adjusted odds ratio (OR) of LC versus open surgery was estimated, with corresponding 95% confidence interval (95% CI) and p-value.

In order to test the hypothesis of an effect modification by age, relative risk estimates for the age groups were derived by adding an interaction term between the age group and the treatment variable in the final multivariate logistic model. We obtained the OR of laparoscopic vs. open surgery within each age stratum by adding the corresponding interaction terms coefficients. This was accomplished by adding the coefficient from the reference category and that from the age stratum of interest, and by computing the corresponding standard error from the corresponding terms of the variance-covariance matrix. Similarly, effect modification was tested with regard to severity of cholelithiasis, previous upper abdominal surgery and type of admission. The corresponding tests of heterogeneity of the stratum-specific risk estimates were computed.

Sensitivity analyses were performed. First, in order to guarantee adequate control of confounding factors we identified and adjusted for all the individual factors associated with the treatment, within the propensity adjustment framework (28). This procedure is a two-step

technique: 1. it estimates the a priori probability of exposure for each subject, based on clinical and demographic characteristics; 2. it standardizes for them in the association between treatment and the study outcome. The individual factors related to the exposure in the present study include age, gender, severity of cholelitiasis, previous upper abdominal surgery, type of admission, cardio-circulatory disease, cerebrovascular disease, COPD or respiratory failure, chronic nephropathy, chronic disease of the liver or pancreas. Second, to take into account the potential heterogeneous experience in laparoscopic surgery across different hospitals because of the patients' clustering within a single institution we perform a multilevel regression model with random intercepts for hospitals (29).

All the statistical analyses were performed using SAS Software version 8.0 (SAS Institute, Inc. SAS/STAT software).

#### Results

A description of the study population, overall and by cholecystectomy procedure, is presented in **Table 1**. Over 80% of the patients were younger than 70 years, and moderate to high severity of the gallstones was diagnosed for 61.7%. As compared with patients undergoing LC, those who underwent OC were more likely to be elderly, males, with a more sever baseline disease and more chronic conditions. Furthermore, they were operated in emergency in most of the cases (52.4%), whereas LC was performed in elective hospitalizations much more frequently (73.9%).

**Table 2** reports the relationship between demographic and clinical variables and the occurrence of complications. The adjusted risk of systemic complications increased with age

and was much higher in patients with more severe baseline gallstones, whereas no clear age or severity-related differences in risk emerged with regard to surgical-related 30-day complications, once other co-factors were taken into account. Women were less likely to experience both types of complications. Having had a previous intervention on the upper digestive system seemed to enhance the risk of both surgical-related and systemic complications, though results are not statistically significant due to small power. Finally, the risk of both types of complications was more evident in emergency as opposed to scheduled interventions. Surgical-related complications were higher among subjects with obesity, blood disease, stroke or chronic nephropathy, whereas systemic complications were associated with blood diseases, ischemic heart disease, conduction disorders or dysrhythmias, COPD or respiratory failure, chronic nephropathy, and chronic diseases of the liver or pancreas.

Table 3 shows the relationship between type of cholecystectomy and outcomes, adjusted for the risk factors identified in Table 2. We report results of the advantage of LC vs. OC (OR, 95% CI) in the cohort and in the each stratum of the variables tested in the models with interaction terms. The incidence of "30-day surgical-related complications" and "30-day systemic complications" was 2.0% and 2.1%, respectively. The odds ratio of surgical related complications for patients who underwent LC as compared to patients with OC was 0.60 (p<0.001). The corresponding figure for systemic complications was 0.52 (p<0.001).

As regards 30-day surgical-related complications, the protective effect of LC vs. OC was consistent across the age category, severity of cholelithiasis and previous upper abdominal surgery, while among people with emergency admission there was no advantage (OR=0.94 p = 0.764). Similarly, for systemic complications, the superiority of LC vs. OC was consistent regardless level of cholelithiasis severity, and elective/emergency admission, but for those 80+ yrs aged people there was no advantage of LC vs. OC (OR 0.99, p = 0.975); also for

patients with previous upper abdominal surgery there was a much weaker advantage (OR=0.86, p=0.905).

When the association between type of cholecystectomy and 30-day complications was adjusted with the propensity adjustment method, results were consistent with those obtained with the risk-adjustment procedure (LC vs. OC OR= 0.61 and OR=0.52 respectively for the two outcomes). Finally, results were similar taking into account patients' clustering within different hospitals (*data not shown*).

#### Discussion

From this large observational study based on linked administrative health records - taking into account the disomogeneous distribution of factors related to the probability to be offered open surgery - people who end up having a LC have a better short-term prognosis than those that get an OC for the treatment of gallstones. The superiority of laparoscopic approach in term of 30-day complications is consistent in different age categories, different severity in disease presentation and past history of upper abdominal surgery.

This population-based study contributes to enlarge the evidence on effectiveness of LC in a real-life setting by providing an example from the Southern Europe area. It supports the usefulness of observational approaches. The 30-day outcomes linked to admission represent one strength of this study. Despite RTCs are considered the optimal study design when comparing efficacy of treatments, observational studies provide a picture of treatment under usual circumstances of health-care practice and can answer to the question "Does it work in practice?" (3,8). RTCs often have small sample size and may under represent vulnerable

patient groups, including elderly patients with multiple comorbidities, children, and young women, and operate in a highly controlled environment that is far from routine clinical practice. Our study supports that LC is a reliable approach safer than OC not only in old age group - confirming previous findings (22, 30) - but also in presence of severe disease presentation and in patients with past history of upper digestive system surgery. Beneficial effect of LC as regards systemic complications tends to be lower in 80+ yrs aged in comparison with younger ages, and in patients with emergency admission in comparison to elective admissions as regards 30-day surgical-related complications. These data add to the evidence on the complex relationship between age and outcomes after surgery (22-24,30).

A number of potential biases are present. First of all, people in the two groups of patients analyzed are not homogenous in term of with a higher anesthesia risk due to higher frequency of elderly and more comorbidities severe patients in the open group—in the open group thant in the laparoscopic one. When comparing the effect of the two techniques using two different populations, the so called "indication bias" may affect study validity (8,31). To limit this problem we run the propensity adjustment analysis to take into account the different distribution of factors strongly associated with the probability to receive open surgery in the study population. This analytical approach confirmed the advantage of laparoscopic vs. open surgery obtained in the main logistic regression analysis. Another critical point is the potential different distribution of laparoscopic experience across surgeons; however a sensitivity analysis which took into account this point led to similar results. The use of ICD-9-CM codes in the definition of severity of disease presentation and of complications is another major limit. Discharge abstract data have little insight into clinical details and do not inform on the temporal relationship of the clinical conditions and processes, then defining complications is a difficult task (32). In this respect, we tried to improve the accuracy of our measures both 1)

applying a specific coding algorithm with subsequent hospital admissions used to retrieve adverse events and 2) excluding in the "count" of complications specific items if reported in the index only (i.e. peritonitis) because of the difficulty to determine if it was already present at admission. Moreover, we cannot exclude an under-notification of complications – a major limit of our source of data - but it is unlikely that is influenced by the type of surgery. Another major problem is the potential misclassification of exposure since we were not able to measure the occurrence of conversion of LC to OC. The number of people that were switched from LC to OP is low in comparison to figures documented in other studies and it may represent a severe source of bias in our study (30,33).

Beneficial effects of the laparoscopic approach versus traditional open surgery for the treatment of gallstones come from various randomized controlled trials (RCTs) (34). They found significant shorter hospital stay and quicker convalescence associated with LC but no differences in mortality, complications and operative time between the two procedures. A better trend with the laparoscopic approach, including morbidity and mortality, comes from observational studies. From a surveillance system in eight Swiss hospitals, surgical site infections were less common in laparoscopic approach in comparison to traditional open surgery (0.5% in LC vs. 1.8% in OC) (35). Significantly lower incidence of venous thromboembolism and surgical site-infections in laparoscopic cases versus open cases was observed in a large administrative dataset–based study in USA (14, 15). National estimates for LC in USA showed an increase in LC from 52% in 1991 to 75% in 2000 with a constantly low mortality rate and a decrease in biliary reconstruction rate over time (16). On the basis of the 1997-2006 trend analysis by the same authors LC was associated with a low mortality rate (mean value in the period: 0.52%) while OC with a significantly higher rate (corresponding value: 4.9%) (9). In a retrospective study using Medicare beneficiaries

common bile duct (CBD) injury during cholecystectomy was associated with a significant higher risk of death in comparison to cholecystectomy without CBD injury over a 9.2 year follow up period (17). From a Swiss 1995-2005 hospital database analysis the incidence rate of bile duct injury after LC was 0.3% and did not change over time (18). The incidence of conversion to OC after LC in all hospitals in England from 2005 to 2006 has been examined using Hospital Episode Statistics and resulted 4.6% for elective procedures and 9.4% for emergency procedures) (19).

Population-based linkage of routinely collected health data represents a precious tool to support large- scale and real-world practice evaluation by measuring specific outcomes and comparing them over time and across populations. Together with results from experimental research settings, the conclusions of research studies evaluating clinical outcomes through data linkage systems should be successfully incorporated into practice by clinicians/surgeons.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

We are very grateful to Roberta Macci and Sandra Magliolo for their support in finding the cited articles and to Anna Kohn (Azienda Ospedaliera S.Camillo, Rome Italy) for her ts. precious comments.

## **FUNDING**

This work was supported by the Regional Health Service, Lazio Region on the behalf of *P.Re.Val.E. Regional Outcome Evaluation Program.* Lazio Region (Italy).

A-vailable at http://www.epidemiologia.lazio.it/prevale11/

**Field Code Changed** 

#### **AUTHOR'S CONTRIBUTION**

All Authors participated in the study design, in defining the study protocol and methodology, in acquisition of data, in planning the analyses, in interpreting the results. M.S. performed the analyses. N.A and M.S. drafted the manuscript.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. Madigan D, Ryan P. What can we really learn from observational studies? The need for empirical assessment of methodology for active drug safety surveillance and comparative effectiveness research. Epidemiology 2011; 22: 629-31.
- 2. Mullins CD, Abdulhalim AM, Lavallee DC. Continuous patient engagement in comparative effectiveness research. JAMA 2012; 307:1587-8.
- 3. Agency for Health Care Research and Quality (AHRQ) Effective Health Care Program.

Available at www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov

Field Code Changed

- 4. Fink AS, Campbell DA Jr, Mentzer RM Jr et al. The National Surgical Quality Improvement Program in non-veterans administration hospitals: initial demonstration of feasibility. Ann Surg 2002; 236: 344-53; discussion 353-4.
- 5. Fleetcroft R, Steel N, Cookson R et al. Incentive payments are not related to expected health gain in the pay for performance scheme for UK primary care: cross-sectional analysis. BMC Health Serv Res 2012; 12:94.
- 6. Hall SE, Holman CD, Finn J et al. Improving the evidence base for promoting quality and equity of surgical care using population-based linkage of administrative health records. Int J Qual Health Care 2005; 17: 415-420. Review.
- 7. Hanley JA, Dendukuri N. Efficient sampling approaches to address confounding in database studies. Stat Methods Med Res 2009; 18:81-105. Review.

8. Schneeweiss S. Developments in post-marketing comparative effectiveness research. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2007; 82:143-56.. Review.

- 9. Dolan JP, Diggs BS, Sheppard BC et al. The national mortality burden and significant factors associated with open and laparoscopic cholecystectomy: 1997-2006. J Gastrointest Surg 2009; 13:2292-2301.
- 10. Fusco D, Barone AP, Sorge C et al. P.Re.Val.E.: Outcome research program for the evaluation of health care quality in Lazio, Italy. BMC Health Serv Res 2012; 12:25.
- 11. Pinnarelli L, Nuti S, Sorge C, et al. What drives hospital performance? The impact of comparative outcome evaluation of patients admitted for hip fracture in two Italian regions. BMJ Qual Saf 2012; 21: 127-34.
- 12. Keulemans YC, Venneman NG, Gouma DJ et al. New strategies for the treatment of gallstone disease. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 2002; 236:87-90. Review.
- 13. Williams EJ, Green J, Beckingham I et al. British Society of Gastroenterology Guidelines on the management of common bile duct stones (CBDS).

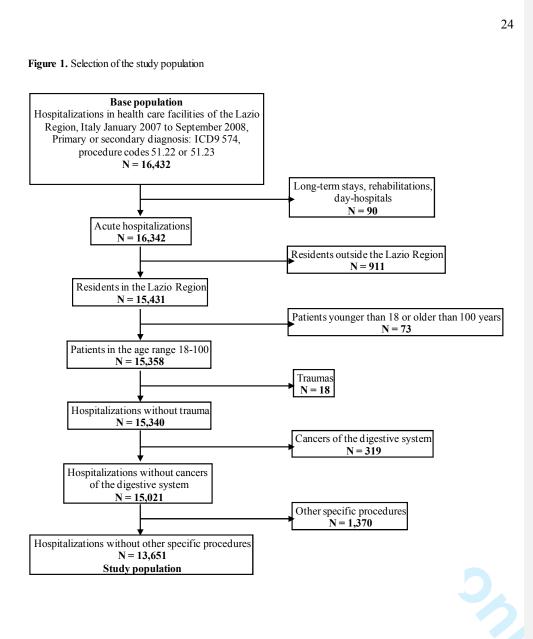
  Gut 2008; 57:1004-21. Review.
- 14. Varela JE, Wilson SE, Nguyen NT. Laparoscopic surgery significantly reduces surgical-site infections compared with open surgery. Surg Endosc 2010; 24: 270-276

- 15. Nguyen NT, Hinojosa MW, Fayad C et al. Laparoscopic surgery is associated with a lower incidence of venous thromboembolism compared with open surgery. Ann Surg 2007; 246: 1021-1027.
- 16. Dolan JP, Diggs BS, Sheppard BC, Hunter JG Ten-year trend in the national volume of bile duct injuries requiring operative repair. Surg Endosc. 2005; 19: 967-73...
- 17. Flum DR, Cheadle A, Prela C, Dellinger EP, Chan L Bile duct injury during cholecystectomy and survival in medicare beneficiaries. JAMA 2003; 290:2168-73.
- 18. Giger U, Ouaissi M, Schmitz SF, Krähenbühl S, Krähenbühl L. Bile duct injury and use of cholangiography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Br J Surg 2011; 98:391-396.
- 19. Ballal M, David G, Willmott S, Corless DJ et al. Conversion after laparoscopic cholecystectomy in England. Surg Endosc 2009; 23: 2338-2344.
- 20. Quan H, Sundararajan V, Halfon P et al. Coding algorithms for defining comorbidities in ICD-9-CM and ICD-10 administrative data. Med Care 2005;43:1130-9.
- 21. Armitage JN, van der Meulen JH Royal College of Surgeons Co-morbidity Consensus Group. Identifying co-morbidity in surgical patients using administrative data with the Royal College of Surgeons Charlson Score. Br J Surg 2010; 97:772-781.
- 22. Yetkin G, Uludag M, Oba S et al. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in elderly patients. JSLS 2009; 13:587-591.

23. Russ AJ, Obma KL, Rajamanickam V et al. Laparoscopy Improves Short-term Outcomes After Surgery for Diverticular Disease. Gastroenterology 2010; 138: 2267-2274.

- 24. Pessaux P, Tuech JJ, Derouet N et al. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the elderly: a prospective study. Surg Endosc. 2000; 14:1067-1069.
- 25. Kaafarani HM, Rosen AK. Using administrative data to identify surgical adverse events: an introduction to the Patient Safety Indicators. Am J Surg 2009; 198(5 Suppl):S63-S68
- 26. Jhung MA, Banerjee SN. Administrative coding data and health care-associated infections. Clin Infect Dis 2009; 49:949-955. Review
- 27. Arcà M, Fusco D, Barone AP et al. Risk adjustment and outcome research. Part I. J Cardiovasc Med (Hagerstown) 2006;7: 682-90.
- 28. D'Agostino RB. Tutorials in biostatistics. Propensity score methods for bias reduction in the comparison of a treatment to a non-randomized control group. Statist Med 1998; 17:2265-2281.
- 29. Harvey Goldstein. Multilevel statistical models. 3rd Edition. 2003.Oxford University Press Inc., New York, NY10016
- 30. Kim HO, Yun JW, Shin JH et al. Outcome of laparoscopic cholecystectomy is not influenced by chronological age in the elderly. World J Gastroenterol 2009; 15:722-726.

- 31. Rothman KJ, Lash TL, Grrenland S. Modern Epidemiology 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Pubblisher: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2008
- 32. Glance LG, Dick AW, Osler TM et al. Accuracy of hospital report cards based on administrative data. Health Serv Res 2006; 41(4 Pt 1):1413-1437
- 33. Shamiyeh A, Danis J, Wayand W et al. 14-year analysis of laparoscopic cholecystectomy: conversion--when and why? Surg Laparosc Endosc Percutan Tech. 2007;17:271-6.
- 34. Keus F, Gooszen HG, van Laarhoven CJ. Open, small-incision, or laparoscopic cholecystectomy for patients with symptomatic cholecystolithiasis. An overview of Cochrane Hepato-Biliary Group reviews. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2010; (1):CD008318.
- 35. Romy S, Eisenring MC, Bettschart V et al. Laparoscope use and surgical site infections in digestive surgery. Ann Surg 2008; 247:627-632.



**Table 1.** Study population, overall and by cholecystectomy procedure: distribution by age, gender, severity of cholelitiasis, previous upper abdominal surgery, type of admission, comorbidities - Lazio Region, Italy, January 2007-September 2008

Patient characteristics	Laparoscopic chole cyste ctomy		Op chole cys		Total		
	N	%	N	%	N	%	
Total	11.752	86,1	1.899	13,9	13.651	100,0	
Age (years)							
<70	9.913	84,4	1.162	61,2	11.075	81,1	
70-79	1,543	13,1	485	25,5	2.028	14,9	
> 80	296	2,5	252	13,3	548	4,0	
<del>-</del> · · ·	11.752			-,-		,-	
Gender							
Men	4.349	37,0	979	51,6	5.328	39,0	
Women	7.403	63,0	920	48,4	8.323	61,0	
Severity of cholelitiasis	4.767	40.6	470	24.7	5.237	38,4	
LOW Moderate	6.456	40,6 54,9	1.200	63,2	5.237 7.656	56,1	
Moderate High	529	4,5	229	12,1	7.030	5,6	
пуп	529	4,5	229	12,1	750	5,6	
Previous upper abdominal surgery							
No	11.714	99,7	1.867	98,3	13.581	99,5	
Yes	38	0,3	32	1,7	70	0,5	
	00	0,0	02	.,,		0,0	
Tyoe od admission							
Elective	8.690	73,9	903	47,6	9.593	70,3	
Emergency	3.062	26,1	996	52,4	4.058	29,7	
Comorbidities							
Cancer	232	2,0	75	3,9	307	2,2	
Diabetes	268	2,3	100	5,3	368	2,7	
Obesity	115	1,0	25	1,3	140	1,0	
Blood disease	146	1,2	62	3,3	208	1,5	
Hypertension	842	7,2	247	13,0	1.089	8,0	
Ischemic heart disease	246	2,1	107	5,6	353	2,6	
Past coronary revascularization	63	0,5	22	1,2	85	0,6	
Heart failure	47	0,4	41	2,2	88	0,6	
Other heart disease	158	1,3	76	4,0	234	1,7	
Conduction disorders or dysrhythmia	250	2,1	95	5,0	345	2,5	
Cerebrovascular disease	146	1,2	74	3,9	220	1,6	
Vascular disease	91	0,8	38	2,0	129	0,9	
COPD* or respiratory failure	189	1,6	84	4,4	273	2,0	
Chronic nephropathy	68	0,6	46	2,4	114	0,8	
Chronic disease of the liver or pancreas	219	1,9	70	3,7	289	2,1	

<sup>\*</sup>Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease

Table 2. Factors related to the incidence of 30-day complications after cholecystectomy. OR crude and adjusted, p-values - Lazio Region, Italy, January 2007-September 2008 (N = 13,651)

**Table 3.** Association between type of cholecystectomy and 30-day complications: OR and p-values from crude model, risk-adjusted model, and models with interaction with age group, severity of cholelithiasis, previous upper abdominal surgery and type of admission; p value of heterogeneity of the strata-specific estimates - Lazio Region, Italy, January 2007 - September 2008

	% OR <sub>crude</sub> 95% CI		6 CI	p	$OR_{adj}$	95% CI		p	p <sub>het</sub>				
30-day surgical-related complications: N=278, %=2.0													
Open cholecystectomy	3,9	1,00	-	-	-	1,00	-	-	-	-			
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy	1,7	0,44	0,33	0,57	0,000	0,60	0,44	0,80	0,001	-			
Age (years)										0,917			
< 70	1,8	0,49	0,35	0,71	0,000	0,62	0,43	0,90	0,012	-			
70 - 79	2,9	0,45	0,26	0,76	0,003	0,57	0,33	0,98	0,043	-			
≥ 80	3,3	0,41	0,15	1,12	0,082	0,51	0,18	1,38	0,184	-			
Severity of cholelithiasis										0,053			
Low	1,9	0,37	0,22	0,61	0,000	0,46	0,28	0,77	0,003	-			
Moderate	2,0	0,58	0,40	0,85	0,005	0,78	0,53	1,16	0,224	-			
High	3,7	0,24	0,11	0,53	0,000	0,30	0,13	0,68	0,004	-			
Previous upper abdominal surgery	7									0,654			
No	2,0	0,45	0,34	0,59	0,000	0,60	0,44	0,81	0,001	-			
Yes	5,7	0,26	0,03	2,64	0,256	0,36	0,03	3,69	0,388	-			
Type of admission										0,001			
Elective	1,6	0,32	0,22	0,46	0,000	0,37	0,25	0,55	0,000	-			
Emergency	3,0	0,76	0,51	1,13	0,178	0,94	0,62	1,42	0,764	-			
30-day systemic complications: N	=280,	<u>%=2.1</u>											
Open cholecystectomy	5,2	1,00	-	-	-	1,00	-	-	-	-			
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy	1,6	0,29	0,23	0,37	0,000	0,52	0,40	0,69	0,000	-			
Age (years)										0,136			
< 70	1,5	0,34	0,24	0,49	0,000	0,47	0,32	0,68	0,000	-			
70 - 79	3,9	0,35	0,22	0,55	0,000	0,47	0,29	0,75	0,002	-			
≥ 80	7,1	0,71	0,37	1,37	0,309	0,99	0,50	1,94	0,975	-			
Severity of cholelithiasis										0,755			
Low	1,2	0,29	0,16	0,51	0,000	0,43	0,24	0,77	0,005	-			
Moderate	2,2	0,34	0,25	0,47	0,000	0,55	0,39	0,77	0,001	-			
High	6,2	0,38	0,21	0,70	0,002	0,56	0,30	1,05	0,071				
Previous upper abdominal surgery	7									0,702			
No	2,0	0,29	0,22	0,37	0,000	0,52	0,39	0,69	0,000	-			
Yes	4,3	0,41	0,04	4,69	0,470	0,86	0,07	10,40	0,905	-			
Type of admission										0,545			
Elective	1,5	0,33	0,23	0,50	0,000	0,48	0,32	0,72	0,000	-			
Emergency	3,4	0,35	0,25	0,49	0,000	0,56	0,39	0,81	0,002				

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> There are no 30-day complications in patients with moderately high severity and undergoing laparotomic cholecystectomy

## SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

#### **DETAILED METHODS**

## **PART 1 - Cohort selection**

Source of data: Hospital Information System (HIS)

#### Inclusion criteria

All hospital admissions with a primary or secondary contributing diagnosis of *cholelithiasis* (International Classification of Diseases 9th Revision, Clinical Modification - ICD9-CM = 574) and a procedure code of *cholecystectomy* (ICD9-CM 51.22, 51.23), occurred in private and public hospitals of the Lazio Region between January 2007 and September 2008 were included, for a total of 16,432 cases. The final population, after sequential exclusions, consisted of 13,651 subjects.

#### Exclusion criteria

- long-term hospitalizations, rehabilitations and day-hospitals
- patients residents outside the Lazio Region
- subjects younger than 18 or older than 100 years old
- hospitalizations for delivery (MDC 14)
- hospitalizations for any type of trauma (ICD-9-CM codes ICD-9-CM 800-897)
- hospitalizations with diagnoses of cancer of the digestive system (IDC-9-CM codes150-159)
- hospitalizations with other abdominal surgical procedures (selected ICD-9-CM codes)

# PART 2 - Codes to describe severity of cholelithiasis

## 1 - Cholelithiasis of the biliary tract without complications

574.20; 574.50; 574.90

## 2. Cholelithiasis of the biliary tract with cholecystitis (without obstruction)

574.10;574.40; 574.70; 575.1 AND 574.20 or574.50 or574.90; 574.00; 574.30; 574.60; 574.80; 575.0 AND 574.20 or 574.50 or 574.90

## 3. Cholelithiasis of the biliary tract with obstruction (without cholecystitis)

574.21; 574.51; 574.01; 574.91; 575.2 AND 574.20 or574.50 or574.90; 576.2 AND 574.20 or 574.50 or 574.90; 575.3

# 4. Cholelithiasis of the biliary tract with both obstruction and cholecystitis

574.01; 574.11; 574.31; 574.41; 574.61; 574.71; 574.81; 575.2 AND 574.00; 575.0 AND 574.20 575.1 AND 574.20 574.30; 575.0 AND 574.50; 575.1 AND 574.50; 574.60; 574.70; 574.80; 576.1; 576.2 AND 574.00; 575.0 AND 574.20; 575.1 AND 574.20; 574.30; 575.0 AND 574.50; 575.1 AND 574.50; 574.60; 574.70; 574.80

# PART 3 - Codes to describe previous upper abdominal surgery

Codes in the index admission – post procedural states stomach V44.1, V45.75, V55.1; intestine V44.2, V44.4, V45.3, V45.72, V53.5, V55.2, V55.4, V42.84; liver V42.7; pancreas 42.83

## Codes in the previous 2-year- hospitalizations

Stomach

43.5,43.6,43.7,,43.8,43.9,44.31,44.39,44.40,44.41,44.42,44.5,44.61,44.63,44.64,44.65,44.69

Small intestine

45.31,45.32,45.33,45.34,45.50,45.51,45.6,45.9,45.91,45.92,45.93,46.01,46.02,46.60,46.61,

46.62,46.71,46.72,46.73,46.74,46.80,46.81,46.93,46.97

Liver

50.2,50.3, 50.4,50.5,50.6

**Pancreas** 

52.22,52.3,52.4,52.5,52.6,52.7,52.8,52.95,52.96

Abdominal Hernia

53.4,53.5,53.6,53.7

Peritoneum

54.4,54.5,54.6,54.7

Large intestine

45.41,45.49,45.7,45.8,45.94,46.03,46.04,46.63,46.64,46.75,46.76,46.79

Other surgery

55.4,55.5,56.2,56.4,57.1,57.6,57.7,65.3,65.4,65.5,65.6,66.4,66.5,68.3,68.4,68.6,68.8

## **PART 4 - Codes to describe coexisting conditions**

On the basis of previous 2-year hospitalizations (following a validated coding algorithm – enhanced Elixhauser AHRQ-Web-ICD-9-CM - see reference n. 17 cited in the text).

diabetes 250.xx; hypertension 401-405; obesity 280.0, ischemic disease 410-414, 429.7, previous revascularization V45.81, V45.82, procedures 36.0, 36.1, heart failure 428, other cardiac disease 093.2, 391, 393-398, 420-425, 429, 745, 746.3-646.6, V15.1, V42.2, V43.2, V43.3, V45.0 arrhythmia / conduction disorders 426-427, cerebrovascular disease 430-438, vascular disease 440-448, 557, hematologic disorders 280-285, 286, 287.1, 287.3-287.5, 288, 289, chronic respiratory disease 490-496, 518.81, 518.82, chronic liver disease / pancreas 571, 572, 577.1, 577.9, chronic renal disease 582-583, 585-588, V42.0, V45.1m V56, cancer 140-208.9

## **PART 5 - Codes to describe outcomes**

## A) Surgical-related complications (within 30 day after the surgery)

<u>in the index or in the subsequent hospitalizations</u> (excluding hospitalizations for trauma ICD-9-CM 800-897) and delivery (MDC 14)

at least one of the following:

998.1 Hemorrhage or hematoma or seroma complicating a procedure; 998.2 Accidental puncture or laceration during a procedure; 998.3 Disruption of wound; 998.4 Foreign body accidentally left during a procedure; 998.5 Postoperative infection; 998.6 Persistent postoperative fistula; 998.7 Acute reaction to foreign substance accidentally left during a procedure; 998.81 Emphysema (subcutaneous) (surgical) resulting from a procedure; 998.83 Non-healing surgical wound; 998.89 Other specified complications; 997.4 Digestive system complications; 998.9 Unspecified complication of procedure, not elsewhere classified

# Only in the subsequent hospitalizations

at least one of the following:

567 Peritonitis and retroperitoneal infections; 575.4 Perforation of gallbladder; 575.5 Fistula of gallbladder; 576.0 Postcholecystectomy syndrome; 576.3 Perforation of bile duct; 576.4 Fistula of bile duct; 570 Acute and subacute necrosis of liver; 789.0 Abdominal pain

## B) Sistemic complications (within 30 day after the surgery)

in the index or in the subsequent hospitalizations (excluding hospitalizations for trauma ICD-9-CM 800-897) and delivery (MDC 14)

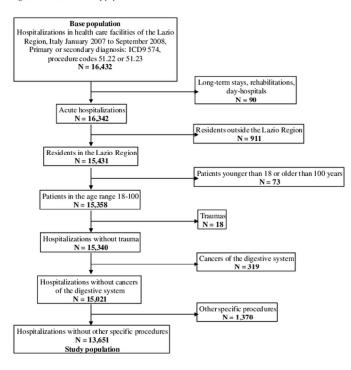
at least one of the following:

997.0 Nervous system complications; 997.1 Cardiac complications; 997.3 Respiratory complications; 998.0 Postoperative shock; 410 Acute myocardial infarction; 415.1 Pulmonary embolism and infarction; 431 Intracerebral haemorrhage; 433.x1 Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries with infarction; 434.x1 Occlusion of cerebral arteries with infarction; 436 Acute, but ill-defined, cerebrovascular disease; 480-486 Pneumonia; 513.0 Abscess of lung 518.4 Acute edema of lung, unspecified; 518.5 Pulmonary insufficiency following trauma and surgery; 785.5 Shock without mention of trauma; 788.2 Retention of urine

# Only in the subsequent hospitalizations

038 Septicemia





90x116mm (300 x 300 DPI)